

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS FORT WORTH DIVISION

FILED
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
HORTHERN DIST. OF TX.
FT. WORTH DIVISION

2000 MAY -9 PM 2:32

CLERK OF COURT

AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.,

Plaintiff,

-V.-

No. 4:07-CV-487-A

GOOGLE INC.,

Defendant.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO COMPEL

Dee J. Kelly
State Bar No. 11217000
Dee J. Kelly, Jr.
State Bar No. 11217250
Lars L. Berg
State Bar No. 00787072
KELLY HART &
HALLMAN LLP
201 Main Street, Suite 2500
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Phone: (817) 332-2500 Fax: (817) 878-9280

Frederick Brown admitted pro hac vice George A. Nicoud III admitted pro hac vice GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery St., Ste. 3100 San Francisco, CA 94104 Phone: (415) 393-8200

Fax: (415) 986-5309

Terence P. Ross admitted pro hac vice Howard S. Hogan admitted pro hac vice GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 Phone: (202) 955-8500 Fax: (202) 467-0539

Attorneys for Plaintiff American Airlines, Inc.

Table of Contents

American Airlines, Inc. respectfully submits this supplemental appendix in support of its motion to compel filed on May 7, 2008. Exhibits L, O, and V to American's original appendix reflected that they were placeholders for documents that Google originally designated, or by extension were designated, as highly confidential. Google has withdrawn that designation as to the attached portions of such documents; therefore, American is now free to file them. American has added highlights to some of the following exhibits to direct the Court's attention to relevant passages:

Exhibit	Page(s)	Description
Exhibit L:	81-83	Excerpts from 30(b)(6) Deposition of Chris Millikin, conducted on March 14, 2008 ("Millikin Tr.").
Exhibit O:	94-116	Excerpts from 30(b)(6) Deposition of Leslie Altherr, conducted on March 20, 2008 ("Altherr Tr.").
Exhibit V:	168-171	List of deposition questions which Google's counsel instructed Leslie Altherr not to answer, organized by category.

Respectfully submitted,

ee J. Kelly (State Bar No. 11217000)

Dee J. Kelly, fr. (State Bar No. 11217250)

Lars L. Berg (State Bar No. 00787072)

KELLY HART & HALLMAN LLP 201 Main Street, Suite 2500

Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Phone: (817) 332-2500 Fax: (817) 878-9280

OF COUNSEL:

Frederick Brown (admitted pro hac vice) George A. Nicoud III (admitted pro hac vice) GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery St., Suite 3100 San Francisco, CA 94104 Phone: (415) 393-8200

Phone: (415) 393-820 Fax: (415) 986-5309

Terence P. Ross (admitted pro hac vice) Howard S. Hogan (admitted pro hac vice) GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

Phone: (202) 955-8500 Fax: (202) 467-0539

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing was delivered on the 9th day of May,

2008 to Defendant's counsel, as follows:

Via CMRRR #7007 0710 0000 0927 8181 and Email

Joseph F. Cleveland, Jr. BRACKETT & ELLIS, P.C. 100 Main Street Fort Worth, TX 76102-3090

Via CMRRR #7007 0710 0000 0927 8198

and Email

Michael H. Page Klaus H. Hamm KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1704

Lars L. Berg



March 14, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

Fort Worth Division

--000--

AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.,)

,

Plaintiff,)

vs.

Case No. 4-07CV-487-A

)

GOOGLE INC.,

)

MONLY CONFIDENTIAL

Defendant.)

)

30(B)(6) DEPOSITION OF

CERIS MILLIKIN

MARCH 14, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

REPORTED BY: CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR 10066 [#407383]

Page 1

CHRIS MILLIKIN

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

March 14, 2008 ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

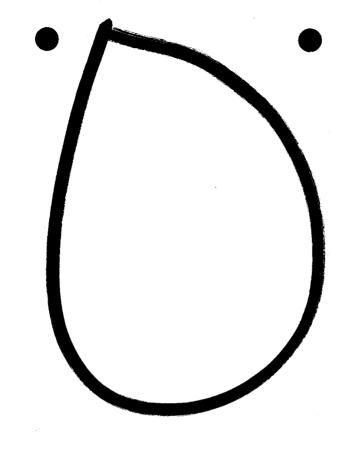
	Page 2		Page 4
1	INDEX	1	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
2	INDEX OF EXAMINATIONS	2	FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 2008
3	EXAMINATION BY MR. BROWN 4	3	7:45 a.m.
4	EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION	4	00
5	Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition	5	CHRIS MILLIKIN
6 7	Exhibit 2 List of custodians and titles (1 page) 47	Ł	CRRIS MILLININ
1 ′	Exhibit 3 Plaintiff American Airlines Inc.'s First	6	
8	Request for the Production of Documents from Defendant Google Inc	7	called as a witness, who, having been first duly sworn,
1 9	Exhibit 4 Plaintiff American Airlines, Inc.'s	8	was examined and testified as follows:
-	Second Request for the Production of	9	 0Oo
10		10	EXAMINATION BY MR. BROWN
11		11	(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked for
1	(13 pages)62	12	identification prior to the start of the
12		13	deposition)
	Exhibit 6 Portion of Excel spreadsheet (5 pages) 64	14	MR. BROWN: So Mr. Hamm, just so we have a
13		15	complete deposition record for the judge and so that my
14	oOo	ł	
15		16	transcript is clear, I'm Fred Brown. I represent
16		17	American Airlines, and I represent American Airlines in
17		18	a case against Google.
18	÷	19	I understand that you are being offered by
19		20	Google as a corporate representative on certain issues.
20		21	I've given you Exhibit I, which is the 30(b)(6) notice,
21		22	and ask you which topics you have been designated to
22		23	testify on.
23	•	24	MR. HAMM: Before he does that, I'll just make
24			my appearance. I'm Klaus Hamm from the law firm Keker
F			
'	Page 3		Page 5
1	oOo	1	Page 5 Van Nest, representing Google, Inc.
2	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the	1 2	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc.
2 3	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco,		•
2 3 4	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008,	2	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16.
2 3	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco,	2 3 4	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to
2 3 4 5 6 7	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES	2 3 4 5	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items?
2 3 4 5 6 7 .8	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	2 3 4 5 6	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional
2 3 4 5 6 7	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 .8	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 9 10	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 9 10	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF; GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege.
2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 9 10 11 12	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANCES FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, 1 met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted. so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: I am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	oOo Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to NoticeoOo APPEARANTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's preservation of, search to find and produce documents in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's preservation of, search to find and produce documents in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's preservation of, search to find and produce documents in this action." How much time did you prepare to testify
2 3 4 5 6 7 .8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15. 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 22 23	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's preservation of, search to find and produce documents in this action." How much time did you prepare to testify about that particular topic? A. I'm sorry. Could you say that part again?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition of Chris Millikin, taken by the Plaintiff at 633 Battery Street, San Francisco, California, commencing at 7:45 a.m. on March 14, 2008, before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice. 000- A P P E A R A N C E S FOR THE PLAINTIFF: GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100 San Francisco, California 94104 BY: FREDERICK BROWN GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP 1050 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 BY: HOWARD S. HOGAN (appearing by phone) FOR THE DEFENDANT: KEKER & VAN NEST LLP 710 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Van Nest, representing Google, Inc. THE WITNESS: 1 am here prepared to testify for items 15 and 16. MR. BROWN: Q. And what have you done to prepare yourself on those two items? A. For number 15, just personal and professional knowledge. And number 16, I met with counsel yesterday to discuss some specifics of the case, as well as Google's internal legal and MR. HAMM: I just, in answering his question, don't discuss any specifics of our conversation. That's attorney-client privilege. THE WITNESS: Understood. MR. BROWN: Q. Your answer might have been interrupted, so were you finished? A. I was. Thank you. Q. And how much time did you prepare to answer question 16? And let me just, so that we have it present in the transcript, topic 16 is "Google's preservation of, search to find and produce documents in this action." How much time did you prepare to testify about that particular topic?

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL

March 14, 2008 ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. I was told and remember specifically now that	1	and titles. I believe it's 21 names that your counsel
2	it was in October; that the legal hold was placed on, I	2	had given to us, I believe it was last week. Have you
3	believe, 126 accounts; that approximately in two blocks,	3	seen this list before?
4	the two dozen people, two dozen accounts were actually	4	A. I have.
5	searched and the data was collected. I was shown a list	5	Q. And when did you see this list?
6	of names, which I did not commit to memory, and	6	A. Yesterday.
7	particular departments and titles of those who were	7	Q. And what were you told about this list?
8	involved. You have I'm gesturing to the list that	8	A. These are the folks who we have done search
9	Fred has in front of him. I connected the dots with the	9	and collection of data, the accounts, these folks'
10	issue from the week prior with regard to the	10	accounts.
11	compatibility issues we had with files, who we merely	11	 Q. And other than the conversation you had
12	referred to as the legal team prior to that point, was a	12	yesterday, you don't have any knowledge about whether
13	vendor, or anything, anything more specific than that.	13	these accounts were actually searched or not.
14	Q. Let me ask you about the 126 accounts that you	14	A. I don't.
15	say were put on legal hold in October. When did you	15	Q. Did the conversation yesterday, or any
	learn that?	16	
17	A. Yesterday.	17	documents other than e-mails and attachments were
18	Q. Did you know that before yesterday?	18	searched for these people?
19	A. No.	19	A. Can you ask the question one more time? I'm
20	Q. And who told you that yesterday?	20	
21	A. Leslie.	21	Q. Yes. For example, some people have hard copy
22	Q. What did she say about that?	22	files, some people might have local files on their
	A. There are 126 accounts that we had put on	23	computers. Were you told anything about the search for
24 25	•	24	those non-e-mail files? A. We would have I do know that we searched
25	Q. Did she show you were you shown any	25	
	Page 47		Page 49
1	documents at any point in time yesterday?	1	also their, searched and collected their home
2	A. There's a document in front of you that looks	2	directories on what we refer to as filer. It's a
3	like the document I was shown. I can't read it from	3	network filer, F-I-L-E-R. It's a network-attached
4	here, but that may be the document. Other than that.	4	storage device. It's where home directories and such
5	and the (Witness indicates) I'm not sure what you	5	reside.
6	call this.	6	Q. So tell us, because we have to, we have to
8	MR. HAMM: Deposition notice.	7	understand what you are talking about, and the judge
ا ت			
n	THE WITNESS: Deposition notice, and a cover	8	also has to understand what you're talking about
9	page for the request, but I don't remember the details	9	also has to understand what you're talking about - A. I understand.
10	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that.	9 10	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q none of us are technically as savvy as you
10 11	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three	9 10 11	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us
10 11 12	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday?	9 10 11 12	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory."
10 11 12 13	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not.	9 10 11 12 13	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached
10 11 12 13 14	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you	9 10 11 12 13 14	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you
10 11 12 13 14 15	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No. MR. BROWN: Lct's have the next exhibit marked	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example. A. Home directory — I'm sorry.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No. MR. BROWN: Let's have the next exhibit marked in order	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example. A. Home directory — I'm sorry. Q. I apologize for interrupting. Please
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No. MR. BROWN: Let's have the next exhibit marked in order (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example. A. Home directory — I'm sorry. Q. I apologize for interrupting. Please continue.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No. MR. BROWN: Let's have the next exhibit marked in order (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example. A. Home directory — I'm sorry. Q. I apologize for interrupting. Please continue. A. I'm trying to remember. A home directory is a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No. MR. BROWN: Let's have the next exhibit marked in order (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN Q. So I've got before you what is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example. A. Home directory — I'm sorry. Q. I apologize for interrupting. Please continue. A. I'm trying to remember. A home directory is a specific piece of that carved out for an individual
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	page for the request, but I don't remember the details of that. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Other than those three documents, were you shown anything yesterday? A. No, I was not. Q. You weren't shown the legal ticket that you mentioned earlier A. No, I was not. Q that began the search process for these documents? A. No. MR. BROWN: Let's have the next exhibit marked in order (Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN Q. So I've got before you what is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also has to understand what you're talking about — A. I understand. Q. — none of us are technically as savvy as you are, so tell us what you mean by "filer." Also tell us what you mean by "home directory." A. Uh-huh. Filer, again, is a network-attached storage device. Think of it as a hard drive that you access over the network as opposed to on your local machine. It can be shared with others; it generally is. And that is where hard copies of files of any sort can be stored. Q. So give me an example. A. Home directory — I'm sorry. Q. I apologize for interrupting. Please continue. A. I'm trying to remember. A home directory is a

13 (Pages 46 to 49)



IN THE UNITED STAT	TES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE NORTHERN	DISTRICT OF TEXAS
Fort Worth	n Division
00	0~~
AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.,)
)
Plaintiff,)
vs.) Case No. 4-07CV-487-A
)
GOOGLE INC.,)
	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL
Defendant.)
)
•	
30(B)(6) DE	POSITION OF
LESLIE	ALTHERR
and the second section of the s	
MARCH 2	0, 2008
HIGHLY CON	FIDENTIAL
ACCESS LIMITED BY CONF	IDENTIALITY AGREEMENT
REPORTED BY: CAROLYN M.	MANN, CSR 10066 [#407553]

	٠	
1 1000	2	4
1 INDEX 2 INDEX OF EXAMINATIONS	1	san Francisco, California
3 EXAMINATION BY MR. BROWN 4	2	THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 2008
4 EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION	9	1:04 p.m.
5 Exhibit 7 E-mail chain including message from Prashant Fuloria to Jane Butler, dated	4	•• ••Oo ••
6 December 30, 2003; Bates Nos. (2727) -	5	LESCIE ALTHERR
127274, 144884 - 144885, 140728 - 140134 , 83	6	,
7	17	called as a witness, who, having been first duly sworn,
Exhibit B E-mail chain including message from Prashant Fuloria to Leshika Saurrasinahe.	8	was examined and testified as follows:
Bismarck Lepa, and Kabir Masson, dated	9	-000-
9 February 11, 2004; Bates Nos. 127082 -	10	555
127091	111	MR. BROWN: Should probably have
Exhibit 9 Document entitled "Google/American	- 1	
11 Airlines Document Production Cross	13	introductions, so we know who's here.
Reference Log"107		The state of the s
Exhibit 10 Document entitled "List of companies from	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
13 AA's Second Request for Admission to	15	MS. WEXLER. I'm Stacey Wexler, an attorney at
Google*		Google.
-0 00	17	MR. BROWN: I'm Fred Brown. I'm not
15 16	18	
17	139	
18		vs. Google lawsuit.
19 20	21	Q. May I pronounce your last name Altherr?
21	122	A. Altherr.
22	23	Q. Altherr?
23 24	24	A. Uh-huh, A-L-T-H-É-R-R.
25	25	Q. I understand that you are here as a, what we
	3	3
1 000	1	call a corporate representative witness. Is that your
2 Deposition of Leslie Altherr, taken by the	1 2	understanding?
3 Plaintiff at 710 Sansome Street, San Francisco, 4 California, commencing at 1 M n.m. on March 20, 2002	3	A. Yes.
4 California, commencing at 1:04 p.m. on March 26, 2008, 5 before CAROLYN M. MANN, CSR, pursuant to Notice.	4	Q. I have before you Exhibit I, and we have a
6OO-	5	general agreement that we are going to, as best lawyers
7 APPEARANCES	6	can, number exhibits in a serial fashion. We took
8 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 9 GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP	7	the state of the s
9 GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP One Montgomery Street, Suite 3100	9	Mr Millikin's deposition the other day as a corporate
10 San Francisco, California 94104	9	representative witness, and this is an exhibit from his
BY: FREDERICK BROWN	10	deposition, but we'll use it in yours as well.
11		,
FOR THE DEFENDANT; 12	11	Q. And we're going to see if we can stay to that
KEKER & VAN NEST LLP	12	5
13 710 Sansome Street	13	
San Francisco, California 94111	14	Q. So I'm putting before you Exhibit 1
14 BY: KLAUS H. HAMM	15	A. Uh-huh.
15 ALSO PRESENT: 16 STACEY L. WEXLER	16	
Google Litigation Counsel	17	
17	18	And Exhibit I, just for the record, in the
oQo	19	
18	20	A. Topic M. Geografia proprovation of search to
19 20		fied and produce documents in this action.
21	22	
22	23	di vina marata yan an in brahan Jaman in
23	24	trans, recentages to
24	1 7 7	A. I reviewed e-mail communications between
25	125	myself and counsel, and e-mail communications between

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Merrill Legal Solutions (800) 869-9132

	14		16
1	MR. HAMM: Just be careful not to reveal any	1	Q. Do you recall when she responded to you?
2	communications that you had at the instructions of	2	A. Same. Immediately.
3	counsel.	3	 Q. And do you recall how many documents she
4	THE WITNESS: Okay. Ask for the type of	4	provided you with?
5	documents we're looking for.	5	 Not actual number, but she provided us with
6	MR. BROWN: Q. And what kind of documents are	6	what we asked for.
7	you looking for?	7	Q. Can you describe it in terms of quantity? Was
8	A. Trademark policy documents, trademark that,	8	it like a gigabyte, two gigabytes? If you know. I
9	both internal and external policy documents, trademark	9	don't want you to guess.
10	team training materials on how to handle trademark	10	A. I don't know.
11	complaints.	11	 Q. So you don't know page number, number of
12	Q. Is there a, an electronic storage place that	12	documents, or quantity described as gigabytes or
13	you go to retrieve those documents?	13	megabytes, those kinds of things?
14	MR. HAMM: Just, are you asking her where she	14	A. They were electronic, and I didn't check the
15	goes or where somebody else goes? Are you asking about	15	file size, no.
16	where Google goes or where Leslie goes?	16	Q. So other than the categories of trademark
17	MR. BROWN: Q. Where she goes.	17	policy, both internal and external, training materials,
18	MR. HAMM: Objection, lack of foundation.	18	and how to handle trademark complaints, were there any
19	THE WITNESS: I don't go. I ask to get	19	other trademark documents, trademark-related documents
20	provided the documents.	20	that you asked from Alene or anyone on the trademark
21	MR. BROWN: Q. So you ask other people for	21	team?
22	the documents, and they send them to you, essentially.	22	A. That I specifically asked?
23	A. Correct.	23	Q. Yes.
24	Q. You don't go to the electronic database	24	A. I followed up with Alene to ask about training
25	yourself, wherever it may be, and do a search for those	25	documents on how to use
	15		1.
1	documents.	1	MR. HAMM: Again
2	A. No, I	2	THE WITNESS: Sorry.
3	MR. HAMM: Vague as to time.	3	MR. HAMM: — please don't, please don't talk
4	THE WITNESS: No.	4	about what you asked for from Alene.
5	MR. BROWN: Q. And how many who is on the	5	THE WITNESS: Okay, Sorry.
6	trademark team with whom you checked?	6	t asked for additional documents from Alene.
7	A. I checked with Alene Latimer,		MR. BROWN: Q. What documents?
8	Q. Please spell her name.	8	MR. HAMM: Fred, I'm just trying to be careful
9	A. Alenc, A-L-E-N-E, Latimer, L-A-T-I-M-E-R.	9	here to have her not testify about communications that she's had with Alene. If you want to ask her about what
10	Q. Did you check with anyone else?	10	
11	A. Alene was my, my main contact from the	11	documents Alene provided to her, that's fine. MR. BROWN: I want to know what documents she
12	•	12	
13	Q. And what is Alene's position?	14	asked for. MR, HAMM: That's a privileged communication.
14	A. She's a trademark paralegal.	15	MR. BROWN: Are you instructing her not to
15	•		
16		ł	MR. HAMM: I'm instructing her not to answer.
17		17 18	MR. BROWN: Q. Other than following up with
18	that's fine. You can tell me you don't know.	1	Alene to ask her more about training documents, what
19		19	and the state of t
20	•	20	other kinds of documents did you ask Alene for?
21		21	MR. HAMM: Objection, same objection.
22		22	MR. BROWN: It's got to be an instruction.
23		23	MR. HAMM: And I instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. I just meant by that I'm
1 2 4			
24 25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	not asking him to give you an instruction. I'm just

	•		
	18		20
1	Author bins on abtacks to the first to	١,	
1 2	telling him, an objection is not good enough; he needs to give you an instruction not to answer, if that's what	2	you, how you worked with the other ads engineers other
3	he wants you to do.	3	than Robert. If all they did was refer you to Robert,
-4	A. Okay.	4	then I will simply focus on Robert. A. Basically, that's Robert et al.
5	Q. What documents describe the categories of	5	MR. HAMM: I'll let her answer that question
6	documents that Alene gave to you.	6	
7	A. Trademark team documents, which I think I	7	if you agree that it's not a waiver of anything, just to expedite the process. Is that?
8	already told you.	8	MR. BROWN: No, I won't make any agreements.
9	Q. What categories of trademark team documents?	9	That's really an issue that you have to whether you
10	A. Training materials for the team, which include	10	believe it's a privileged answer or not. I mean, you
1	how to use a tool called Beaker, policy as it relates to	11	know my position. I don't think any of the questions
	trademark terms. I believe those are the main		that I've asked today call for attorney-client
13	categories of documents from the trademark team.	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	Q. The other noncustodial data source you said	14	F
15	you checked was the ads database. What did you do to	15	MR. HAMM: What's the question?
16	check for documents from the ads database?	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	A. Contacted an ads engineer.	17	
18	O. And who was that?	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	A. There were a few folks on the ads engineering	19	question, "Basically, that's Robert"
20	team that we asked for help. I believe ultimately, the	20	MR. HAMM: So that wasn't a question. I'm not
21	engineer's name was Robert On, O-N.	21	trying to be difficult here, but it didn't end with a
22	Q. And what did you ask him for?	22	
23	MR. HAMM: Again, I'm going to object to that	23	MR. BROWN: I'll ask a question.
24	question and I'm going to instruct you not to answer.	24	MR. HAMM: Okay.
25	MR. BROWN: Q. In your request to Alene and	25	MR. BROWN: Q. Did the other ads engineers
		- Automated	
	19		21
1		1	21
1 2	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine	1 2	
1	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them		21 solely refer you to Robert as the source for information
3 4	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for?	2 3 4	21 solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database?
2 3 4 5	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same	2 3	21 solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct.
2 3 4 5 6	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular	2 3 4 5 6	solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of	2 3 4 5 6 7	solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	solely refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide — did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide — did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work through Robert?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work through Robert? A. I don't think I understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Orbit? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. I'm you can have it on the record that I'm objecting to any, any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work through Robert? A. I don't think I understand your question. Q. Okay. See if I can do better.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Orbit? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. I'm you can have it on the record that I'm objecting to any, any question about communications that Leslie has had with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work through Robert? A. I don't think I understand your question. Q. Okay. See if I can do better. You mentioned that you had contacted initially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Orbit? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. I'm you can have it on the record that I'm objecting to any, any question about communications that Leslie has had with Robert in the process of collecting data in this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work through Robert? A. I don't think I understand your question. Q. Okay. See if I can do better. You mentioned that you had contacted initially more than one ads engineer, and eventually you got to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Orbit? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. I'm you can have it on the record that I'm objecting to any, any question about communications that Leslie has had with Robert in the process of collecting data in this case. MR. BROWN: Q. CheapoAir? Question mark.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your request to Robert, did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for? MR. HAMM: Again, same objection, same instruction. If you want to ask if they used particular terms, that's fine; not if she communicated anything of that nature. It's the same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What kind of documents are in the ads database? A. The ads database is a very large database that keeps all the information about an advertiser's campaign, keywords that are used for those campaigns, dates, impressions, clicks, costs. Those are just some of the things that I know off the top of my head. Q. Did the persons other than Robert who were ads engineers that you contacted, did they provide information to you other than that you should work through Robert? A. I don't think I understand your question. Q. Okay. See if I can do better. You mentioned that you had contacted initially more than one ads engineer, and eventually you got to Robert. So I want to know if I need to I'm trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	solety refer you to Robert as the source for information about the ads database? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did Robert eventually provide information to you? A. Yes. Q. And what types of information did he provide to you? A. Data collected from the ads database. Q. Did he provide did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example? MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Travelocity? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Orbit? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction. I'm you can have it on the record that I'm objecting to any, any question about communications that Leslie has had with Robert in the process of collecting data in this case.

LESLIE ALTHERR

March 20, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

24 22 MS. WEXLER: Leslie, if you're not clear, we MR. BROWN: Q. Did you ask Robert for any 1 can take a break and talk about it. 2 2 nation related to conversion data? THE WITNESS: Search terms. 3 3 MR. HAMM: Objection. That calls for MS. WEXLER: I'm not asking a question: 4 torney-client communications. I instruct you not to 5 there's no question pending. I'm just saying, if you 5 need to take a break to talk to Klaus about what he's MR. BROWN: Q. When did Robert provide trying to explain to you, you can take a break. 7 information to you and in what form did he provide it? 7 THE WITNESS: Search terms was the criteria. A. It's raw data from the database. The time 8 There were search terms that were used. 9 9 frame, late December, early January. MR. BROWN: Q. What search terms? 10 10 Q. And if I've asked you this before, please 11 MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney work forgive me. When did you ask for the data from Robert? 11 product. And I feel like you two are not talking about MR. HAMM: Lack of foundation, objection. 12 12 the same thing right now at this point, but I will 13 You can answer the question, though. 13 THE WITNESS: I don't remember exactly dates. 14 explain more if you want me to, and I will not say 14 15. Again, I think it was late fall. So maybe November time anything if you don't want me to. 15 MR. BROWN: I think all you, at this point, frame, early December. 16 16 MR. BROWN: Q. And when you say raw data, should do is make objections or talk about 17 17 18 what do you mean? You said he provided raw data to you. 18 attorney-client privilege off the record if that's it. I think my questions are clear. 19 A. It was an extraction from the database. So it 19 20 MR. HAMM: Okay. 20 looks much like fields and goobledygook to me, but : . . MR. BROWN: Q. But we do need an absolutely 21 21 Q. Looks like a spreadsheet? clear record, so I'll ask the question again to make 22 A. In other words -- similar. Yes. sure we have a clear record of what's, what my question 23 O. Did you receive any information about how 24 is and what your answer is. 24 long, how many hours people-hours it took Robert or others working with him to extract that data? 25 What search terms were used by Robert to 25 23 MR. HAMM: Objection. If you're asking about search the ads database? A. Search terms provided by counsel. a communication that was made to Leslie, then I object 2 Q. And I'm asking you what those search terms 3 3 and I will instruct her not to answer. Again, if you want to ask her how long it took for the data to be 5 MR. HAMM: I'll instruct you not to answer. extracted, that would be a question I wouldn't object MR. BROWN: Q. Can you give us an idea of the 6 quantity of data that was provided to you by Robert? 7 MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know how many hours it 8 took to extract that data, how many person hours? A. No. Q. And that's because you don't have an idea 9 A. No. about the quantity of that data? 10 Q. Do you know anything about the effort it took 10 A. I guess I need you to tell me what you mean by 11 11 to extract that data? "quantity." 12 12 A. Not specifics, no. Q. It could be in gigabytes; it could be in 13 Q. Do you know how the data was chosen from the 13 cells; it could be in any way that you're able to database, what criteria were used to select that 14 describe to us, and as you understood it, the quantity 15 information? 16 of data that was provided. 16 A. At the advice of counsel, the criteria A. I could not quantify it for you. 17 17 was. Q. What did you do with the data that you got 18 18 MR. HAMM: Again, if -- don't talk about from Robert after you received it? information that was provided at the advice of counsel. 19 19 A. It was turned over to counsel. 20 THE WITNESS: It's privileged. 20 21 O. Were there any further communications that you 21 MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know --22 had with Robert about that data after you first received 22 MR. HAMM: Just. just. just so that we're 23 23 clear on what's privileged and what's not. if -- you can 24 A. I may have been on a. a string of e-mail, but 24 testify about what criteria were used to select the data 25 it was with counsel. 25 from the database, if you know.

LESLIE ALTHERR March 20, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

	26		28
1	Q. Did you have to go back to Robert and ask for	1	MR. BROWN: Q. Did you ask her to search for
2	more data or different data or less data, those kinds of	2	terms that Orbitz, for example, put on the, asked to be
3	things?	3	put on the Beaker database?
4	A. I don't believe so.	4	MR. HAMM: Objection, instruct not to answer.
5	Q. Let's go to the Beaker database, which you	5	MR. BROWN: Q. Did you ask for terms that
6	said contains information related to trademark monitored	6	American Airlines had asked not to be used by Google?
7	terms. I believe that's what you said.	7	MR. HAMM: Objection, instruct not to answer.
8	A. Correct.	8	MR. BROWN: I assume if I ask about other
9	Q. So what is a trademark monitored term?	9	entities you would give the same instruction?
10	A. Well, there used to be a list of these terms.	10	MR. HAMM: I would. As long as you're asking
11	These are terms that we monitor because they are	11	about communications that she had with Alene.
12	trademark marks; they are not to be used. I believe	12	MR. BROWN: Q. What words were used to search
13	there were other words in this monitored list before,	13	the Beaker database?
14	bad words, other terms that should not be used in	14	MR. HAMM: Objection; lack of foundation,
15	advertising.	15	assumes facts.
16	Q. "Bad words" as in profanity?	16	MR. BROWN: Q. Well, were any words used to
17	A. Correct. Beaker is the tool to manage that	17	search the database for information responsive in this
18	data because there's a lot of data now.	18	case?
19	Q. Who manages the Beaker database, if you know?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. On the back end it's engineers. I don't know	20	Q. Which words?
	if it's one person. I can't say.	21	MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to
22	Q. Is there a head of a group, nonengineering	22	-
23	group that manages Beaker?	23	MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask Alene Latimer
24 25	A. Well, it's a tool. And so in terms of	24	for the information related to the Beaker ads database?
23	managing it, I think it's managed by an engineering	25	A. In
	27		29
1	team.	1	MR. HAMM: You can go ahead.
2	Q. And you don't know who the head of that team	2	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?
3	is?	3	I'm sorry.
4	A. I know an individual who's, who has been on	4	MR. BROWN: Q. It was a when question. When
5 6	the team for developing the tool. I don't know if I	5	did you ask for the information from Alene?
7	can't tell you his manager's name.	6	A. I believe that was in the November-December
8	Q. And with whom did you communicate related to the Beaker database?	7 8	time frame.
9	A. I've communicated with Alene Latimer about	9	Q. When did she respond? A. I think there was a couple weeks lag time
10	Beaker.	10	because, the time to collect it.
11	Q. And she is a legal assistant within the	11	Q. Can you give us an estimate of the quantity of
12	trademark group?	12	information, whether it's pages or gigabytes or
13	A. Correct.	13	megabytes, however you can describe it? Can you give us
14	Q. And what did you ask of Alene related to the	14	any description of the quantity?
15	Beaker database?	15	A. I cannot quantify the data.
16	MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct	16	Q. Other than Alene, did you talk to anyone else
17	you not to answer that on attorney-client privilege	17	or communicate with anyone else related to the Beaker
18	grounds.	18	database, in terms of trying to collect information from
19	MR. BROWN: Q. Did you describe to her what	19	the database?
20	words you wanted searched for within the Beaker	20	A. No.
21	database?	21	Q. How do words get onto the, the Beaker tool or
22	MR. HAMM: Objection, same instruction.	22	database?
23	MR. BROWN: Q. Which words did you ask her to	23	A. I don't know. That's the trademark team.
24	search for?	24	That's what the trademark team does. That's not my
25	MR. HAMM: Again, same objection.	25	area.

	30		32
,		1	A. I think it came in December.
1 2	Q. And I'm not talking about how does an engineer	2	Q. I'm going to ask that you just, you why
3	put them on or a programmer put them on, but how are words selected for the Beaker database?	3	don't we take a 10-minute break.
4	MR. HAMM: And you can answer the question if	4	A. Okay.
5	you know the answer, but I'm just going to note that	5	(Recess taken.)
6	this is outside the scope of the 30(b)(6) topic.	6	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know how much time was
7	THE WITNESS: I don't know. It's not my area.	7	spent in gathering information from the Trax database?
8	MR. BROWN: Q. Fair enough. I'm not being	8	A. Man-hours, computer hours?
9	critical in any way, just asking to see if you have that	9	Q. Yes, yes.
10	information.	10	A. No.
11	Now, you mentioned Trax, which you also	11	O. How about Beaker?
12	described generally as a customer support database.	12	A. No.
13	A. It's an interface tool. It's a communication	13	O. How about the TM team documents?
14	tool.	14	A. No.
15	Q. And with whom did you communicate in order to	15	Q. Do you know if anyone other than you and those
16	get information from the Trax database?	16	whom you've identified on the record today were involved
17	A. I contacted Logan Hanks, who is an engineer.	17	in searching those databases that you mentioned for
18	Q. Did you contact anyone else about that	18	documents related to this case?
19	database?	19	A. Repeat the question? I'm sorry.
20	A. 1 did not.	20	Q. Yes. Do you know if any persons other than
21	Q. And what did you ask Logan for?	21	•
22	MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct	22	involved in searching the various databases that you've
23	you not to answer.	23	mentioned in this deposition?
24	MR. BROWN: Q. Did you give him any search	24	A. Not that I'm aware of.
25	terms that he should look for, or other criteria?	25	Q. And how much time have you spent on gathering
		t	
	31		33
1		1	documents relevant to this case?
1 2	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer.	1 2	
	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to	i	documents relevant to this case?
2	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer.	2	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just
3	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used	2 3	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of
2 3 4	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database?	2 3 4	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case.
2 3 4 5	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in	2 3 4 5	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give
2 3 4 5 6	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!? A. The keyword tool as I have limited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance? A. Yes. Q. When did you ask him, when did he provide the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!? A. The keyword too! as I have limited understanding on the keyword too!. It's not a too! I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance? A. Yes. Q. When did you ask him, when did he provide the information to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!? A. The keyword too! as I have limited understanding on the keyword too!. It's not a too! I have access to or play with. The keyword tool is where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance? A. Yes. Q. When did you ask him, when did he provide the information to you? A. Again. I believe that was the November time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!? A. The keyword too! as I have limited understanding on the keyword too!. It's not a too! I have access to or play with. The keyword tool is where advertisers can put in words to get suggestions for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance? A. Yes. Q. When did you ask him, when did he provide the information to you? A. Again. I believe that was the November time frame.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!? A. The keyword too! as I have limited understanding on the keyword too!. It's not a too! I have access to or play with. The keyword tool is where advertisers can put in words to get suggestions for their advertising campaigns.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HAMM: Objection. Instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Are you aware whether he used any criteria to search the Trax database? MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts not in evidence. You can answer the question, though. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. BROWN: Q. What, what criteria did he use? A. Search terms. Q. Which search terms? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for work product and attorney-client privileged communication. MR. BROWN: Q. When did you ask him for the information and when did he provide it to you? And I'm assuming, I think we actually established just the other day, Logan is a man's name in this instance? A. Yes. Q. When did you ask him, when did he provide the information to you? A. Again. I believe that was the November time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents relevant to this case? A. Time. So just actually collection, or just the whole process of Q. Let's talk about collection, if you can. If you don't have an estimate, you can fairly tell me that if that's, in fact, the case. A. A long time. I can't, I can't really give I mean, I can give you an estimate, I guess, if I have to break it down into hours. Yeah, I would be guessing. So Q. Don't guess. Are there any other databases that come to mind, other than those you mentioned that you asked to be searched? And I'm going to get to e-mails in a moment, but putting aside the e-mails, any databases other than those that you've mentioned? A. There's the keyword too!. Q. And what is the keyword too!? A. The keyword too! as I have limited understanding on the keyword too!. It's not a too! I have access to or play with. The keyword tool is where advertisers can put in words to get suggestions for

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	34		36
1	THE WITNESS: Yes, this is	1	MR. HAMM: Object, same objection. Compound.
2	MR. HAMM: But it's fine to ask her questions	2	I just
3	about it if she knows the answer.	3	MR. BROWN: Q. When was it asked for?
4	MR. BROWN: Q. Oh, I see what happened. I	4	A. I think this week.
5	was asking you for what databases were searched at your	5	Q. When was it provided?
6	request for information related to this lawsuit. Is	6	A. I don't believe it's been provided.
7	keywords one of those databases that was searched for	7	Q. Any other databases other than the e-mail
8	documents relevant to this case?	8	database that has been searched by Google for documents
9	MR. HAMM: Keyword tool?	9	responsive to American's request for information?
10	MR. BROWN: Q. Keyword tool.	10	A. You say e-mail database. Are you talking
11	A. It is one of the tools that's being searched	11	about Trax?
	for data.	12	Q. No, I'm not talking about Trax.
13	Q. And what is being done, what has been done,	13	A. You're not talking about Trax.
14	and who did it?	14	Q. I'm I am not talking about Trax.
15	A. It's at advice of counsel as to what's being	15	A. Okay.
	searched.	16	Q. I'm talking about when I say e-mail
17	Q. Were you involved in asking for the	17	databases, I'm talking about the, what I think you refer
	information from someone who searched the keyword	18	to as
19		19	A. Custodial
20	A. Limited. It was on the communication.	20	Q custodial.
21	Q. Who was in charge of getting the information	21	A sources.
	from the keyword tool or database?	22	Q. Yes.
23	A. Dustin	23	A. So you're asking me about noncustodial
24	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.	24	
23	You can answer, though.	25	Q. Correct.
	35		37
1	THE WITNESS: Dustin Baker.	1	MR. HAMM: Just, what's let's get the
2	MR. BROWN: Q. Who is Dustin Baker?	2	question back on the record.
3	A. A software engineer.	3	MR. BROWN: Q. Other than the custodial
4	Q. And who made the request to Dustin?	4	databases, are there any other databases, other than
5	A. Counsel.	5	you've already mentioned, that have been searched by
6	Q. Did you make it? Did you make the request?	6	Google for information related to this case?
7	A. I was on the communication.	7	MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that that
8	Q. But you did not, you did not make it.	8	question is vague.
9	A. No.	9	You can answer.
10	Q. And what was Dustin Baker asked for?	10	THE WITNESS: Pending right now, I don't
11	MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct	11	
1	you not to answer the question.	12	MR. BROWN: Q. I don't want to limit it. I'm
13	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if Dustin Baker	13	not limiting my question as to time.
14	was asked to use particular search terms or other	14	A. Well, investigation and discovery is ongoing,
15	criteria to search the keyword tool?	15	so the door is still open.
16	MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.	16	Q. So you mean up to now, you don't know of any
17	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know what terms or	17	other databases that have been searched?
18	criteria he was asked to use?	18	A. As of today, I don't know of any other
19	MR. HAMM: Same objection. same instruction.	19	databases that have been searched.
20	MR. BROWN: Q. Can you describe the quantity	20	Q. Thank you. What other databases, other than
21	of information that Dustin provided?	21	those you've mentioned, are you aware of that exist at
22	MR. HAMM: Objection, assumes facts.	22	Google?
23	THE WITNESS: No.	23	A. There's a lot of data at Google. Are you
24	MR. BROWN: Q. When was the information asked	24	asking I'm not really sure what you're asking.
25	for and when was it provided?	25	Q. I'm asking you to identify other databases
	/Domain 24 + 27)		

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	38		40
١,	· ·	1	What are Jeff's job responsibilities, as best
2	that you're aware of at Google, other than those that you've mentioned.	2	you know?
3		3	A. Well, he has reports from other direct sales
	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.		=
4	You can answer the question, though.	4	representatives that he manages.
5	THE WITNESS: That are I mean, I don't	5	Q. What additional responsibilities does he have,
6	understand why I would identify all of Google's data	6	as far as you are aware?
7	that is likely not relevant to this action.	7	A. I'm not aware of his day-to-day
8	MR. HAMM: He's entitled to –	8	responsibilities as a manager.
9	MR. BROWN: Q. I'm asking you to	9	Q. Do you know if, is he the most senior person
10	MR. HAMM: If you know the answer, you can	10	in the travel vertical?
11	answer it.	11	A. I can't think of who he reports to, but I'm
12	THE WITNESS: I couldn't possibly itemize data		sure there's somebody above him.
13		13	Q. Do you know the names of those who report to
14	MR. BROWN: Q. I'm asking you to identify	•	him?
15	those that you are aware of.	15	A. I know at least one of the names.
16	A. I have to think about it. I guess I can't	16	Q. Who is that?
17	,	17	A. Cindy Anstis. A-N-S-T-I-S.
18	there.	18	Q. Where is Jeff Zidell?
19	Q. Have you on other cases looked at other	19	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. Do you
20	databases?	20	mean
21	 A. I haven't looked at databases. 	21	MR. BROWN: Q. Where does he work?
22	Q. Have you asked others to look at other data	22	MR. HAMM: Okay, sorry.
23	sources for you?	23	THE WITNESS: Where he works at Google.
24	A. Well, yes.	24	MR. BROWN: Q. Where? Physically where?
25	Q. What data sources?	25	A. I actually don't know what office he's at.
	39		41
1	A. Financial data.	1	Q. Do you know which client accounts either he or
2	Q. Others?	2	those who work with him are responsible for?
3.	A. Patent data, video data, image data. I mean,	3	 A. I know that Cindy's I couldn't name them,
4	I could probably go on. I have to think about every	4	but Cindy is an American Airlines senior representative.
5	case I've worked on to think about this.	5	Q. For Google, correct?
6	Q. Well, take a minute.	6	A. For Google.
7	A. Okay. I think those are generally the main	7	Q. Yes.
8	categories for cases that involve patent or copyright.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Are you aware if Google has searched for any	9	Q. What information was asked of Jeff Zideli?
10	financial data relevant to this case?	10	MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for
11	A. I believe that's in the process. Yes.	11	attorney-client communications.
12	Q. Have you been involved in that process?	12	I'm going to instruct you not to answer.
13	A. I've been on communications.	13	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if information was
14	Q. And what who has been asked for	14	sought by anyone else in the travel vertical other than
15	information?	15	from Jeff Zidell?
16	A. I believe Jeff Zidell.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Anyone else?	17	Q. Who?
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	 We're talking about any data or financial
19		1	data?
20	A. Jeff Zidell is a travel vertical manager in	20	Q. Let's talk about financial data, and we'll
21		21	come back to any data after that.
22		22	A. Well, no. I think the request was asking Jeff
	responsible to manage?	23	if there is any financial data.
24		24	MR. HAMM: Just be careful
25		25	THE WITNESS: Sorry.
L			11 (Pages 38 to 41)

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

l	10		
l	42		44
1	MR. HAMM: - not to testify about any	1	MR. BROWN: Q. Did you has Google done
2	communications	2	anything to gather information related to this case from
3	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	3	its online sales function?
4	MR. HAMM: that you've had at the request	4	A. I believe there are some folks that we've
5	of counsel.	5	contacted from the online sales team.
6	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you remember when that data	6	Q. And who are they?
7	was requested?	7	A. I can't give off the top of my head, I
8	A. Fairly recently, so within the last few weeks,	8	can't give names.
9	I believe.	9	Q. When were they contacted?
10	Q. Do you know if Mr. Zidell or anyone on his	10	A. During the course of the litigation.
11	behalf has provided data in response to the requests?	11	Q. When, as best you know?
12	A. I believe very recently some data. I have not	12	A. I don't recall.
13	had a chance to review the data.	13	Q. Do you know if any information has been
14	Q. Do you know what criteria he was asked to use	14	provided related to online sales?
15	to search for data?	15	A. I, I can't no, I can't say with certainty.
16	MR. HAMM: Objection, instruct not to answer.	16	Q. Do you know what quantity of information has
17	MR. BROWN: Q. Can you describe generally the	17	been provided?
18	quantity of data that he has provided?	18	A. No.
19	A. No.	19	Q. If anything?
20	Q. Do you know the extent of Mr. Zidell's or	20	A. No.
21	someone on his behalf's search for the data?	21	Q. And how, if at all, were you involved in that
22	A. No.	22	process?
23	Q. Do you know what accounts they looked for data	23	A. Through direction of counsel on determining
24	concerning?	24	what people, which concerns may have relevant
25	A. No.	25	information.
	. 43	1	45
	43		45
1	Q. Do you know what date range they used?	1	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am l
2	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No.	2	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am I correct in saying that you were not charged with
2 3	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you	2 3	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people?
2 3 4	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to	2 3 4	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered
2 3 4 5	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for?	2 3 4 5	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser. Q. So some of the sales by Google are done by a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser. Q. So some of the sales by Google are done by a direct sales force. A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you give him criteria that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser. Q. So some of the sales by Google are done by a direct sales force.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you give him criteria that he was to use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser. Q. So some of the sales by Google are done by a direct sales force. A. Correct. Q. And some of the sales by Google are done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you give him criteria that he was to use? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser. Q. So some of the sales by Google are done by a direct sales force. A. Correct. Q. And some of the sales by Google are done online? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you give him criteria that he was to use? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Did he provide any information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Do you know what date range they used? A. No. Q. Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what he was asked to look for? MR. HAMM: Objection, and instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if any financial data has been gathered by Google in relationship to this case from anyone who worked within the chief financial officer function or those who reported to the chief financial officer? A. No, I do not. Q. When you say direct sales, what are you referring to? A. As opposed to online sales. So a direct relationship with an advertiser. Q. So some of the sales by Google are done by a direct sales force. A. Correct. Q. And some of the sales by Google are done online?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Doesn't sound like let me just am 1 correct in saying that you were not charged with gathering the information from the online sales people? A. I'm saying I can't recall if we've gathered any information from online sales, but we've contacted online sales individuals. Q. Did you contact them? A. I believe I was involved in at least one, one interview. Q. And with whom was that? A. Dan Green Q. And who is Dan Green? A is his name. I think it's part of the online sales group. Q. When did you contact Dan Green? A. I believe that was in the November time frame. Q. What did you ask him for? MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you give him criteria that he was to use? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

ı	46		48
١,		,	
1	MR. HAMM: Just, I believe he asked a yes or	1	Q. I'd like to turn to the custodial databases
2	no question, and if were he to ask the question about	2	and ask you what you have done to gather information
3	what kind of communications you had, I would object.	3	from the custodial databases.
4	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	4	A. You're starting me off with the databases,
5	MR. BROWN: Q. Did he provide any information	5 6	that's not
6	to you? A. Yes.	7	Q. How do you refer to it? A. It's not really a database. I don't think of
8		8	it as a database, but I guess maybe an engineer would
9	Q. What did he provide? MR. HAMM: Objection. If you want to ask what	9	disagree with that. These are the custodial sources.
10	documents he provided, if you're asking about what his	10	Q. Custodial sources, okay.
11	communications were I'll object first that it's vague,	11	What did you do to gather information from the
12	and second, that it calls for attorney-client privileged	12	custodial sources?
13	information.	13	A. We I, I submitted a ticket to collect
14	MR. BROWN; Q. What did he provide to you?	14	e-mail.
15	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. Objection,	15	Q. What's a ticket?
16	attorney-client privilege, Instruction not to answer.	16	A. A ticket is our system where we can request
17	MR. BROWN: Not able to answer the question,	17	different departments to handle things for us that I
18	you're instructing her not to answer the question at	18	don't have access to.
19	all?	19	Q. And what information did you put on the
20	MR. HAMM: No, my instruction is that you can	20	ticket? Describe it in general first, and then I'll ask
21	provide testimony about any documents that were provided	21	you in particular after that.
22	to you by Dan Green, but that you are not to testify	22	MR. HAMM: Okay. I'm going to - as long as
23	about any communications, including information that he	23	the question is focused on the information that was in
24	would have provided in, in such communications.	24	the ticket, which is a communication to other folks at
25	THE WITNESS: I vaguely recall, I hope I'm not		Google, I'm going to object to the question as calling
	47		49
1	messing up the name here, that Dan may have provided a	1	
_ ^		1	for expense-client privileged information and instruct
2		1	for attorney-client privileged information and instruct
2	list of additional folks in his group.	2	the witness not to answer.
3	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those	2 3	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for
3 4	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people?	2 3 4	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds
3 4 5	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing.	2 3	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars.
3 4	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up?	2 3 4 5	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I
3 4 5 6	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with	2 3 4 5 6	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and
3 4 5 6 7	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields.
3 4 5 6 7 8	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with	3 4 5 6 7 8	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No. Q. Who did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket. MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay MR. BROWN: General
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No. Q. Who did? A. Catherine Lacavera.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars, I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay MR. BROWN: General MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that this calls
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No. Q. Who did? A. Catherine Lacavera. Q. Can you spell her name for the record, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars. I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay MR. BROWN: General MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that this calls for the contents of an attorney-client communication and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No. Q. Who did? A. Catherine Lacavera. Q. Can you spell her name for the record, please. A. L-A-C-A-V-E-R-A. Catherine with a C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars. I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay MR. BROWN: General MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that this calls for the contents of an attorney-client communication and it's privileged, and I'm going to instruct the witness
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No. Q. Who did? A. Catherine Lacavera. Q. Can you spell her name for the record, please. A. L-A-C-A-V-E-R-A. Catherine with a C. Q. And do you know if she has received any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars. I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay MR. BROWN: General MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that this calls for the contents of an attorney-client communication and it's privileged, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. Whether you're asking generally what was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	list of additional folks in his group. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you follow up with those additional people? A. I believe that process is ongoing. Q. Did you do it? Did you follow up? A. I believe those people were contacted with counsel. Q. Were you personally involved in that? A. I was on the communication. Q. Other than receiving e-mails? A. I was on the communication. Q. Were you in charge of that process? A. In charge Q. Meaning did you initiate the communication. gather that information? A. No. Q. Who did? A. Catherine Lacavera. Q. Can you spell her name for the record, please. A. L-A-C-A-V-E-R-A. Catherine with a C. Q. And do you know if she has received any information, she or anyone else has received information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: At the moment, I'm asking for generalized information headings, fields, those kinds of things. I will ask questions about the particulars. I expect when I ask questions about the particulars. I will get an attorney-client privilege objection and instruction, but at the moment I'm asking about fields. Q. What fields do you have to fill out to give the instructions about what kinds of information to gather? For example, do you provide the names of the custodians whose records are to be gathered? A. Yes. Q. What else do you ask for, in general? MR. HAMM: And you're not asking about the particular ticket? MR. BROWN: I am asking about the particular ticket. MR. HAMM: Okay MR. BROWN: General MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that this calls for the contents of an attorney-client communication and it's privileged, and I'm going to instruct the witness

Γ			
	50		52
1	included in the communication? You're entitled to know	1	MR. HAMM: Just so we're clear, and perhaps to
2	what the subject matter of the communication was, but	2	even have a little conference off the record with you.
3	beyond that those other details are privileged.	3	MR. BROWN: That's fine, if that's what you'd
4	MR. BROWN: Q. I believe that's all I'm	4	like to do.
5	asking for; I'm asking for the fields. For example, is	5	(Recess taken.)
6	there a date field, is there a general field, is there a	6	MR. BROWN: We've had a brief discussion off
7	names field that you would fill out saying, Gether	7	the record, and I am going to re-ask some of the
8	information from these sources? Is there a subject	8	questions that I've asked related to what the form looks
9	field describing generally the subject? That's all I'm	9	like, the ticket.
10	asking for, the fields. What are the categories of	10	Q. I'm not asking at the moment about what
11	information that are on this ticket that you have	11	information, the precise information that you put into a
12	provided?	12	particular field, but I am going to ask what the fields
13	MR. HAMM: Okay, and I'm going to continue	13	or categories of information are. So what information
14	with my objection and instruct you not to answer.	14	is called for in the ticket?
15	MR. BROWN: Q. Is there a date field on this	15	
	ticket?	16	A. Subject line, due date, status, cc. The from is already populated.
17	MR. HAMM: Objection.	17	F-F
18	MR. BROWN: Q. Is there a subject field on	ł – .	Q. And you told us earlier that the to is a drop
19	this ticket?	18	down menu?
20	MR. HAMM: Objection.	19	A. It's actually populated for the discovery
21			ticket. It's sys operations.
22	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you identify the litigation that it's concerned about on this ticket?	21	Q. Is this called a discovery ticket?
23		ŧ	A. Yes.
24	MR. HAMM: You can answer that question.	23	Q. And in this case, how many discovery tickets
25	THE WITNESS: Not in a field, but yes. MR. BROWN: Q. Is there a to and from on this	25	were filled out, as far as, for Google, for this case?
123	MR. BROWN: Q. Is there a to and from on this	23	A. Three.
	51		53
1	ticket?	1	O. Three. Who issued the first one?
2	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.	2	A. I did.
3	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you send it to somebody?	3	Q. When was that?
4	Do you have to fill out the person's name that you send	4	A. January 11th.
5	it to?	5	O. Second one?
6	A. No. There's a cue.	6	A. February 25th.
7	Q. What's a cue?	7	Q. Third one?
8	A. A drop down menu and a, it automatically goes	8	A. March 5th. Might be a day or two off on one
9	to sys operations.	9	of those.
10	Q. Are there any other drop down menus that you	10	Q. And what type of information was asked for in
11	use on this ticket?	11	the first ticket?
12	MR. HAMM: Objection, instruction not to	12	MR. HAMM: I'm going to object and instruct
13	answer.	13	you not to answer.
14	MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any criteria that	14	MR. BROWN: And if I ask about the types of
15	you must provide on this ticket in order for the systems	15	information requested in the second and third tickets,
16	operations group, in this case, to search for	16	you'd give the same instruction?
17	information?	17	MR. HAMM: Yes.
18	MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.	18	MR. BROWN: Q. You issued the first ticket.
19	MR. BROWN: I haven't asked about the	19	Who issued the second ticket?
20	particulars. I'm just asking if there are any criteria	20	A. I did.
21	that are provided.	21	O. Third ticket?
	•		A. I did.
22	MR. HAMM: Just I think it would be helpful		
22 23	MR. HAMM: Just, I think it would be helpful	22	
23	to go off, if you don't mind, Fred, to go off the	23	Q. And to whom did you send the first one?
		l .	

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

54	56
1 A. Sys operations. 1 A. About third week in January	. January 21st.
2 Q. And Chris, Mr. Millikin, rati	- .
3 A. Sys operations. 3 week or so ago and he was speaki	-
4 Q. Did you provide any criteria for the 4 so he was talking about now what w	
5 information that was to be looked for? 5 weeks ago that he learned that the	
6 MR. HAMM: And I'm going to object and 6 conversion problem of some kind in	
7 instruct you not to answer. 7 read the data. Are you aware of that	
8 MR. BROWN: Q. Did you provide any names that 8 A. Yes.	•
9 were to, names of persons whose e-mail was to be 9 Q. What was the problem, as fa	r as you understand
10 retrieved?	•
11 MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction, 11 A. As far as I understand it, the	re were file
MR. BROWN: Q. How many persons' e-mail was 12 incompatibility issues.	
13 Q. Is it your testimony that, as f	far as you know.
14 MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. 14 Faegre provided the information to	
15 MR. BROWN: Q. How many people, how many 15 A. Correct.	
16 e-mail accounts did you ask to be retrieved? 16 Q. And then FIOS responded so	omehow by saving that
17 MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. 17 there was a data compatibility issue	
18 MR. BROWN: Q. Did you receive any data back 18 MR. HAMM: Objection, call	
19 in response to the first ticket dated January the 11th? 19 between counset, people working or	
20 A. Yes. 20 and their agents, their vendors. Inst	
21 Q. Can you give me any description of the 21 answer.	
22 quantity of data that came back? 22 MR. BROWN: Q. You unde	erstand that there's
23 A. I understand, but haven't verified, if that's 23 some compatibility issue with the de	
24 okay. 24 A. There was.	
25 Q. Please. 25 Q. And prior to the clearing up	of that
55	57
1 A. Two hundred gigabytes. 1 compatibility issue, was FIOS at	ble to search the data
2 Q. And who told you that? 2 that was provided?	· Call
3 A. Chris Millikin. 3 A. I believe with the except	ion of those
4 Q. When did he tell you that? 4 incompatible files.	are found to be
5 MR. HAMM: I'm a little slow on the draw here, 5 Q. How many of the files w 6 but objection to questions about first of all, 6 incompatible?	ere found to be
	10 itama that wara
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
8 that assumes facts not in evidence. And objection to 8 Q. Ten out of how many ite 9 contents of communications between Leslie and people at 9 A. Couldn't tell you total.	ans:
10 Google that she made at the instruction of counsel. 10 Q. Was that were the 10 is	itame a cionificant
11 MR. BROWN: Q. When did Chris tell you that? 11 portion of the data?	icina a aignineam
12 MR. HAMM: Objection. No, I withdraw the 12 MR. HAMM: Objection,	vague
13 objection. 13 You can answer the quest	•
14 THE WITNESS: At our meeting about a week ago. 14 THE WITNESS: I'm not	
15 MR. BROWN: Q. Now, Chris testified in his 15 quantify it, so I couldn't tell you	
16 deposition and Mr. Hamm can correct me if he believes 16 significant amount. It didn't see	
17 I'm misstating this that approximately 200 gigabytes 17 amount.	an to oca significant
18 of information was provided to an outside service 18 MR. BROWN: Q. Do yo	ou know if FIOS has
19 provider, I think he said it was called FIOS. Does that 19 actually searched the data in any	
20 sound right to you? 20 compatibility issues being cleared	
21 A. Actually, it was sent to Faegre, who is our 21 MR. HAMM: And object	
22 national discovery counsel. 22 Which data?	,
23 Q. And when was the information send to Faegre? 23 MR. BROWN: The 200	gigabytes of data that
24 A. With regard to 24 she's referring to. The only data	
25 Q. That 200 gigabytes of information. 25 informed has been given to FIO	
	res 54 to 57)

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	62		64
1	Q. And how about the second ticket?	1	other than those identified in Exhibit 2 that were
2	MR. HAMM: I think you meant the third ticket.	2	gathered by Google and produced in this case to American
3	MR. BROWN; Q. I apologize, I misspoke. I'm	3	Airlines?
4	not counting very well today. I didn't get above two.	4	MR. HAMM: Compound, objection.
5	- · · · ·	5	MR. BROWN: O. Please answer the question.
6	How much data was provided, if any, in	6	A. Yes.
7	response to the third ticket?	7	
1	A. I do not know.	8	Q. Whose files?
8	Q. And by "provided," I mean in response to the	-	MR. HAMM: Same objection.
9	ticket within Google.	9	You can answer the question.
10	A. I understood the question.	10	THE WITNESS: Additional custodians?
11	Q. One of the things, I wanted to make sure we	11	MR. BROWN: Q. Yes.
12	were talking the same language. I asked you sometimes	12	A. There let's see. There were about 10
13	about databases. Sometimes you used the word "data	13	additional custodians.
14	sources"; sometimes you used the word "databases."	14	Q. Please identify them.
15	,	15	MR. HAMM: If you know the answer.
16	used the word "data sources" for the questions I asked	16	THE WITNESS: I can maybe think of a name or
17	of you earlier? As far as you know.	17	
18	A. A database	18	MR. BROWN: Q. Give me all that you are
19	MR. HAMM: It's a yes or no question.	19	prepared here to give to me.
20	THE WITNESS: Oh.	20	A. Okay. Daniel Dulitz.
21	MR. BROWN: Q. Yeah.	21	Q. Please spell his name?
22	A. Would, would my answer change?	22	A. D-U-L-1-T-I-Z.
23	Q. Would any of your answers change	23	MR. HAMM: And I'm going to just correct the
24	A. No.	24	spelling because I think it's wrong. D-U-L-I-T-Z.
25	Q that I asked you before?	25	THE WITNESS: Oh, I had an extra I in there.
	63	ļ	65
ŧ		ł	
1	A. No.	1	Sorry.
1 2		1 2	Sorry. Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor;
	A. No.Q. They would remain the same.A. Yes.	ł	-
2	Q. They would remain the same.A. Yes.	2	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor;
2 3	Q. They would remain the same.	2	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many
2 3 4	Q. They would remain the same.A. Yes.MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to	2 3 4	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered?
2 3 4 5	 Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. 	2 3 4 5	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list	2 3 4 5 6	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was	2 3 4 5 6 7	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of custodial files that you asked be gathered and provided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of custodial files that you asked be gathered and provided that are not on this list?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of custodial files that you asked be gathered and provided that are not on this list? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Have you had has the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of custodial files that you asked be gathered and provided that are not on this list? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Have you had has the information you requested about the four names you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of custodial files that you asked be gathered and provided that are not on this list? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. You can ask her if there are any other files that have been collected.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Have you had has the information you requested about the four names you just mentioned to me been provided to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. They would remain the same. A. Yes. MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to object to that question as very broad. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to give you a list of names that your counsel has provided to me. It was used as Exhibit 2 with Mr. Millikin. A. Okay. Q. Have you seen this list before? A. This exact exhibit? Q. Yes. A. I don't think so. Q. Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files? MR. HAMM: Objection, calls for attorney-client privileged communication. I'm going to instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Were there any names of custodial files that you asked be gathered and provided that are not on this list? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Laura Granka, G-R-A-N-K-A; Karen Taylor; Kerry, I think it's Kerry Rodden, R-O-D-E-N. How many is that, that I've remembered? MR. BROWN: Q. Four. MR. HAMM: That's pretty good. THE WITNESS: But they're right there. I can kind of see some of these names. I don't want to guess, though. MR. BROWN: Q. Were the four names that you just gave me asked for at a different time than those who are on Exhibit 2? A. Yes. Q. When were the files requested for those in Exhibit 2? MR. HAMM: And just, I'm going to object that it calls for attorney-client communication. Instruct you not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. Have you had has the information you requested about the four names you just

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	66			68
1	MR. BROWN; I can	1	0	Do you know what kinds of projects?
2	MR. HAMM: I think I understand the question.	2	-	I believe he works with the ads UI.
3	You can answer that.	3		What's the ads UI?
4.	MR. BROWN: Q. Let me rephrase.	4	Ä.	The user interface.
5	You mentioned four names in asking for	5		And just so we're both talking the same
6	information. Has the information you requested about	6		ge, what's the user interface?
7	those four persons been provided to you?	7		So it's how the page looks to the end user.
8	A. Yes.	8		And Laura Granka, what does she do?
9	Q. When?	9	•	I believe she's also I don't know if she's
10	A. Let me clarify. There were four custodians.	10	a produ	uct manager. She might be associate manager. I
11	l don't know if those exact custodians were the ones	11	-	ecall her exact title.
12	that were collected, so February 26th.	12	Q.	But does she also work in ads UI?
13	Q. And if you were to look at the tickets	13	Ä.	I believe so.
14	A. Oh, I'm sorry. I take that back. Not - can	14	Q.	And how about Karen Taylor, what's her title?
15	1 correct myself?	15	A.	I believe she's a project manager as well.
16	Q. Please.	16	Q.	Same group, ads UI?
17	A. The data was provided to me for the additional	17	A.	Yes.
18	custodians March 11th.	18	Q.	And how about Kerry Rodden? What is her title
19	Q. If you were to look at the tickets that we	19	and wh	nere does she work?
20	have been talking about, would you be able to tell me	20	Α.	I don't know her exact title. I can't recall.
21	the names of the files that were requested, the names of	l .		ve she also worked with the ads UI team at some
22	the persons whose files were requested?	22	point.	
23	MR. HAMM: I'm going to object because again,	23	Q,	Do you know if Google has gathered any
24	you're asking about the contents of an attorney-client			ial files related to David Dietze, D-1-E-T-Z-E?
24 25	you're asking about the contents of an attorney-client communication, and I'm going to instruct the witness not	24 25		ial files related to David Dietze, D-1-E-T-Z-E? Custodial files from David Dietze?
1				
25	communication, and I'm going to instruct the witness not 67 to answer.		A.	Custodial files from David Dietze?
25 1 2	communication, and I'm going to instruct the witness not 67 to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four	25 1 2	Q.	Custodial files from David Distze? 69 Yes. Not off the top of my head.
1 2 3	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first	25 1 2 3	Q. A. Q.	Custodial files from David Distze? Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler?
1 2 3 4	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket?	1 2 3 4	Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Fitter? Not off the top of my head.
1 2 3 4 5	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction.	1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filter? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-Q-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green?
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? David Green? Yes.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Geliman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. 1 don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours,	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. Devid Green? Devid Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. 1 don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. Devid Green? Devid Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. 1 don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. 1 can't quantify it that way.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filter? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annie Hsu, H-S-U?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. 1 don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. 1 can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q.A.Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annie Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. 1 don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. 1 can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is that the only way that you are able to describe it?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filter? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Fuloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annie Hsu, H-S-U?
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. 1 don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. 1 can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annic Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall. Shawn Salmon? Not that I recall.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. I can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is that the only way that you are able to describe it? A. I know that because that was told to me. I didn't confirm that that was the size of the data.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filter? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annic Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall. Shawn Salmon? Not that I recall. This one is going to be very hard for me to
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. I can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is that the only way that you are able to describe it? A. I know that because that was told to me. I didn't confirm that that was the size of the data. Q. Is there any other way in terms of quantity or	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annic Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall. Shawn Salmon? Not that I recall.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. I can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is that the only way that you are able to describe it? A. I know that because that was told to me. I didn't confirm that that was the size of the data. Q. Is there any other way in terms of quantity or time or effort that you know of that you can describe	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annic Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall. Shawn Salmon? Not that I recall. This one is going to be very hard for me to unce, but I'll do my best. Leshika Samarasinghe?
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. I can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is that the only way that you are able to describe it? A. I know that because that was told to me. I didn't confirm that that was the size of the data. Q. Is there any other way in terms of quantity or time or effort that you know of that you can describe	25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q.A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filter? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annic Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall. Shawn Salmon? Not that I recall. This one is going to be very hard for me to unce, but I'll do my best. Leshika Samarasinghe? The name does not ring a bell.
25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket? MR. HAMM: Same objection, same instruction. MR. BROWN: Q. What quantity of information was provided to you related to those four names, if you have an idea? A. I don't. Q. Of the names on Exhibit 2 and those four names that you've mentioned, do you know how much time was spent by the systems operations people in gathering that information? Personal hours or computer hours, whatever, whatever you might know about it. A. I can't quantify it that way. Q. You already told us about 200 gigabytes. Is that the only way that you are able to describe it? A. I know that because that was told to me. I didn't confirm that that was the size of the data. Q. Is there any other way in terms of quantity or time or effort that you know of that you can describe the effort to gather that information?	25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. Pronoi	Yes. Not off the top of my head. How about Eric Filler? Not off the top of my head. Prashant Feloria, F-U-L-O-R-I-A? Not off the top of my head. Lauren Gellman? Not off the top of my head. David Green? David Green? Yes. Not off the top of my head, no. Sarah Hobbs? Don't recognize the name. Annic Hsu, H-S-U? Not that I recall. Shawn Salmon? Not that I recall. This one is going to be very hard for me to unce, but I'll do my best. Leshika Samarasinghe? The name does not ring a bell. Let me spell it for the court reporter.

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

LESLIE ALTHERR

March 20, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Shawn Salmon? Don't know the title. A. I'm actually not familiar with the name. Q. And then Leshika, whose name I was having hard time with? A. I don't think I've ever heard that name. Q. And then Tu, you do know Tu? A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu? A. Tu is a trademark attorney and a product
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And then Leshika, whose name I was having hard time with? A. I don't think I've ever heard that name. Q. And then Tu, you do know Tu? A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu?
4 5 6 7 8 9	hard time with? A. I don't think I've ever heard that name. Q. And then Tu, you do know Tu? A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu?
5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't think I've ever heard that name. Q. And then Tu, you do know Tu? A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu?
6 7 8 9	Q. And then Tu, you do know Tu? A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu?
6 7 8 9	A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu?
8 9 10	A. I do know Tu. Q. Who is Tu?
8 9 10	Q. Who is Tu?
9 10	
10	M. In it is it is manufactor accounts, were a breasure.
	counsel.
	O. Were his
12	A. She.
	Q. Excuse me. Thank you for the correction.
	Were her files collected, her custodial files?
	A. Her custodial files — I don't recall.
	Q. I'm going to give you an organizational chart
	that was marked, each one, and You can have you
	own if you like. This is an organizational chart that
	was provided by Google in this case. Have you seen
	other organizational charts similar to this in terms of
	having a block diagram on it within Google?
	A. Similar. I don't know that I've ever seen
	this organizational chart.
	Q. Right. And on what occasions have you seen
25	other organizational charts that were similar to this?
2	MR. HAMM: Objection. That assumes facts. You can answer the question. MR. BROWN: Q. Please answer the question
-	On what other occasions have you seen organizations
	charts similar to this?
-	A. The legal department has organizational
-	charts. I believe I've seen some sales team
_	organizational charts. Not many. The company's not
_ '	fan of organizational charts.
	O. But it does have some?
	A. I haven't seen these before.
12	O. No. no. It does have some organizational
	charts
	A. Yes.
	O however?
	A. Yes.
	O. Have you done any search for organizational
	charts for the purposes of finding such organizationa
	charts for this case?
	A. I believe so.
	Q. And what organizational charts did you find?
	MR. HAMM: Objection, form of the question
	You can answer.
	THE WITNESS: I believe we've contacted the
	sales team to get organizational charts.
	20 21 22 23 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

74	
{	76
1 MR. BROWN: Q. Have any organizational charts 1	A. I don't think that would be simple.
2 from the sales team been provided to you? 2	•
3 A. I don't recall.	•
4 Q. When was that request made?	direct sales.
5 A. I don't recall.	Q. How about if we wanted to find out those to
6 Q. Other then saking the sales team for 6	whom Jeff Zidell reported, could you look in the
7 organizational charte, have you asked for any other 7	• • •
8 organizational charts?	A. Yes.
9 A. I don't recall.	
10 Q. Have you seen other organizational charts in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 your gathering of information for other cases?	
las Tomas de la	You could figure out who reports to Jeff and who reports
13 THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to be answering? 13	
14 MR. HAMM: You can answer.	•
	but
16 MR. HAMM: I was thinking about whether or not 16	
17 to object, and I'm not going to object to that question.	
18 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question, 18	
19 please.	
20 MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. Have you seen 20	this case to give us the organizational structure for
21 organizational charts when you gathered information for 21	
22 other cases?	•
23 A. I believe very seldom.	Q. Taking a look at Exhibit 5, just on the first
24 Q. But you have.	
25 A. Vaguety recall seeing some organizational 25	rather than doing it on a person by person, which would
75	. 77
1 charts.	take a while, I'll just ask you page by page, if you
2 Q. When you want to find out who somebody works 2	don't mind.
3 for in Google, how do you do that?	A. Okay.
4 A. Using our directory on our intranet.	Q. Have you searched in your gathering of
5 Q. What is the directory? 5 6 A. What is it? 6	information for this case for the custodial files of any
	persons on the first page of Exhibit 5?
	A. I'm sorry. Repeat the question, please?
January Marie Puge.	Q. Yeah. Actually, you know what? I can
	yeah. Let's do it page by page.
10 would somebody 11 A. It would show my manager. 11	m year gamering or microsianics and
12 Q. It would show your manager?	
13 A. Uh-huh.	,
14 Q. Would it also show persons who report to you? 14	
15 A. Correct.	` ' '
110	
16 O. And how far up in management does it go and 16	
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 17	
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go?	Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go? 18 19 A. It would only show my manager and my reports. 19	Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here testifying on behalf of Google.
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go? 19 A. It would only show my manager and my reports. 20 From there you would have to look further. If you 20	Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here testifying on behalf of Google. A. You've been asking me what I've done.
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go? 19 A. It would only show my manager and my reports. 20 From there you would have to look further. If you 21 wanted to see who my manager reports to, you'd have to	Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here testifying on behalf of Google. A. You've been asking me what I've done. Q. I asked you, but Google.
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go? 19 A. It would only show my manager and my reports. 20 From there you would have to look further. If you 21 wanted to see who my manager reports to, you'd have to 22 look up my manager.	 Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here testifying on behalf of Google. A. You've been asking me what I've done. Q. I asked you, but Google. A. Just trying to clarify. Of any of these
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go? 19 A. It would only show my manager and my reports. 20 From there you would have to look further. If you 21 wanted to see who my manager reports to, you'd have to 22 look up my manager. 23 Q. So if one were trying to find all the people	 Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here testifying on behalf of Google. A. You've been asking me what I've done. Q. I asked you, but Google. A. Just trying to clarify. Of any of these people?
17 how far down in people that might report to you does it 18 go? 19 A. It would only show my manager and my reports. 20 From there you would have to look further. If you 21 wanted to see who my manager reports to, you'd have to 22 look up my manager. 23 Q. So if one were trying to find all the people 23	Q. You or anyone at Google. I mean, you're here testifying on behalf of Google. A. You've been asking me what I've done. Q. I asked you, but Google. A. Just trying to clarify. Of any of these people? Q. Yeah.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	90		92
1	MR. BROWN: Sure. Absolutely.	1	questions in your capacity as a corporate
2	(Recess taken.)	2	representative, not as what you know personally. If
3	MR. BROWN: Q. Sticking with Exhibit 7, on	3	I've said "personally," I meant personally. If I said
4	the third page of the document, which has got a control	4	"you" or "Google," I meant Google.
5	number again the larger print on the control	5	MR. HAMM: And I'm just going to say that you
6	number — of 127273, there are four hotels, hotel chains	6	have, Mr. Brown, at some points, you've used "Google" to
7	that are mentioned towards the top half of the page:	7	ask about things that have happened; at some points
8	Intercontinental Hotel Group; Wyndham, W-Y-N-D-H-A-M;	8	
9	Marriott; Starwood. See those?	9	you've used "you." We asked towards the beginning of
10	A. Yes.	1	the deposition what you meant when, and you specified
11		10	that you meant her personally. We don't want you to
	Q. Did you look for any documents in this case	11	I mean, we're not asking you to go back and redo the
12	0 · 0 · 1	12	deposition. You do what you need to do, but
13	A. I don't know.	13	MR. BROWN: I will
14	Q. You're not aware that Google did any such	14	MR. HAMM: your questions were answered in
15	searching?	15	the way that they were asked.
16	A. I'm not aware of any such searching.	16	MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. Let's go back. When I
17	Q. Okay. When I'm using the word "you," I'm	17	asked you about data sources that were reviewed and
18	using it as a reference, unless I specifically indicate	18	now I'll use "Google," if that is clearer for you did
19	otherwise, I'm using "you" meaning Google because you're	19	Google review any data sources other than those that you
	here representing Google.	20	had mentioned in this deposition today?
21	A. Okay.	21	A. I believe I've identified all the data
22	Q. So I'm taking the deposition of Google.	22	sources.
23	A. Okay.	23	Q. Have you identified all those persons' files
24	MR. HAMM: And that wasn't made clear	24	that Google, custodial files that Google has identified
25	THE WITNESS: Earlier.	25	and retrieved for production in this case?
	91	l	93
1	•	1	
	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the	1 2	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've
1 2 3	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so		A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected.
2	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all.	2	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to
2 3 4	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that	2 3 4	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is
2 3 4 5	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need	2 3 4 5	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you	2 3 4 5 6	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HAMM: at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what I eslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and — unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me to do. But I have to have the information that Google	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and — unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents? MR. HAMM: And these questions are very broad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me to do. But I have to have the information that Google has. I don't want the information that solely you have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents? MR. HAMM: And these questions are very broad again. Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21 22	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me to do. But I have to have the information that Google has. I don't want the information that solely you have. Google has a responsibility to provide a witness who is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and — unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents? MR. HAMM: And these questions are very broad again. Objection. THE WITNESS: That's a little broad for me to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21 22 23	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what I eslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me to do. But I have to have the information that Google has. I don't want the information that solely you have. Google has a responsibility to provide a witness who is able to talk about, in a reasonably knowledgeable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and — unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents? MR. HAMM: And thase questions are very broad again. Objection. THE WITNESS: That's a little broad for me to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21 22 23 24	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me to do. But I have to have the information that Google has. I don't want the information that solely you have. Google has a responsibility to provide a witness who is able to talk about, in a reasonably knowledgeable fashion the topic that I've designated. You have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents? MR. HAMM: And these questions are very broad again. Objection. THE WITNESS: That's a little broad for me to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. Okay. How much effort did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HAMM: — at the beginning of the deposition, so THE WITNESS: At all. MR. BROWN: Q. Are there any answers that you've so far given — I can go back over them, if need be, but are there any answers so far given that you would change if I were to have used specifically the word "Google" rather than "you"? MR. HAMM: I'm going to object. That's a very broad question about a lot of questions and answers. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. HAMM: We at one point objected. I raised the point that it wasn't clear if you were talking about what Leslie did or what Google did, and you clarified that it was Leslie when you used the pronoun. MR. BROWN: Q. That suggested to me that you understood before, because this is a deposition not of you personally; this is a deposition of Google. So I can go back over those areas if that's what you want me to do. But I have to have the information that Google has. I don't want the information that solely you have. Google has a responsibility to provide a witness who is able to talk about, in a reasonably knowledgeable fashion the topic that I've designated. You have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. We haven't given specific names, but we've talked about custodial files that Google has collected. Q. And the only ones that Google is prepared to identify today are those that you have identified; is that correct? A. If you're asking me to recall specific names and — unless Klaus has objected I've tried to recall names. Q. And there are no names that Google is prepared to share with us today related to custodial files that Google has searched, other than those that you have testified about today; am I correct? A. I believe that's correct. Q. In terms of the effort that various persons have put forward to gather documents, you have testified about what you know. Is Google prepared to offer any different testimony than that which you have offered in terms of the effort that was expended to gather documents? MR. HAMM: And thase questions are very broad again. Objection. THE WITNESS: That's a little broad for me to answer.

	. 94		96
1	much effort was expended by Google?	1	O. How much has Google expended in these for
2	A. I don't know how I'm supposed to how much	2	third party reviewers that you have mentioned? I think
3	effort?	3	you mentioned some contract lawyers working for Paggre.
4	Q. Hours, people	4	How much time, effort, or money has Google expended in
5	A. I can't quantify that.	5	that effort?
6	Q documents?	6	A. That data is available. I don't have that
7	How about in reviewing the ads database; how	7	data.
8	much effort did Google put forward in reviewing those	8	Q. How many discovery tickets have been issued in
9	documents?	9	this case by Google?
10	A. I can't quantify that.	10	A. Three.
11	Q. How about the Beaker documents?	11	Q. Three that you mentioned before.
12	A. Again, you're asking me how much time. I	12	A. Yes.
13	can't quantify that.	13	Q. That you personally issued.
14	Q. How about Trax?	14	A. Correct.
15	A. I cannot quantify that.	15	Q. The hotel groups I mentioned to you, did
16	Q. How many dollars were expended by Google in	16	Google do any searching for any documents for this case
17	reviewing any of those data sources?	17	related to those hotel groups?
18	A. I cannot quantify that.	18	 Not to my knowledge.
19	Q. How much effort was expended in gathering	19	Q. All right. You and I have talked about a
20	documents from the e-mail custodial databases?	20	number of individuals' names. I went through a long
21	A. I can't quantify that.	21	list with you of names and asked you if you had done any
22	Q. How much in terms of people-hours or dollars	22	searching for any custodial files related to those
23	The state of the s	23	particular individuals' names. Would your answers be
24	A. I personally don't have knowledge to quantify	1	different if I asked, Has Google done any searching for
25	these questions.	25	documents related to custodial files for those people?
	95		97
1	THE REPORTER: I didn't hear the end of your	1	A. To those names that you listed?
2	question, Mr. Brown.	2	Q. Yes.
3	MR. BROWN: Q. How much in terms of	3	A. No.
4	people-hours or dollars were expended by Geogle in	4	Q. Give you another e-mail string. Mark as
. 5	gathering information from the custodial databases?	5	Exhibit 8.
6	A. I don't have that information in my head today	6	(Deposition Exhibit 8 was marked for
7	to tell you that.	7	identification.)
8	Q. What does - what information does Google have	8	MR. BROWN: Q. This one begins with document
9	related to that?	9	production number, our control number, the large type,
10	A. The question again, please?	10	127082. And this one, I believe, is a single e-mail
11	Q. Yes. How much effort was expended by Google	11	string as it was produced to us. It ends with 091.
12	in gathering information from the custodial data	12	I'm going to ask you some questions about the
	sources?	i	first page. In the middle of the page under the
14	A. I can't quantify that.	14	number 3, it says. "All coordination information will be
15	Q. Keyword tool was another date source that you	15	posted and updated at." and there's a long string, and
16		16	may I properly call that an index?
17		17	MR. HAMM: Objection.
18	A. I can't quantify that.	18	MR. BROWN: Q. Is that what you would call it?
19	Q. How much effort has Google expended in	20	MR. HAMM: I'm just going to object. Lack of
20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	į.	foundation about her knowledge of this document.
	A. I can't quantify that.	21	· ·
21	A Mary march affine has Beach amonded to	1,3,3	
22	Q. How much effort has Google expended in	22	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you call that address an index? It begins with http.
22 23	attempting to gather information related to	23	index? It begins with http.
22	attempting to gether information related to organizational charts?	1	

· 25 (Pages 94 to 97)

LESLIE ALTHERR March 20, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

	98		100
1	A. So.	1	MR. HAMM: Objection, lack of foundation.
2	Q. Do you recall if Google gathered information	2	THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	by going to the place described here, a pointer to a	3	MR. BROWN: Q. Let's look at the next page,
4	document, to gather information for this case?	4	which is 127083. And at the very top it says, "Notes
5	MR. HAMM: Objection, foundation.	5	from meeting earlier today." Number 1, "Eric Filler's
6	THE WITNESS: No, I do not.	6	team will process current list of TM terms (posted at,"
7	MR. BROWN: Q. Now, the lead-in to that	7	and then has a long HTTP address without any person's
8	address is, "All coordination information will soon be	8	name in the address. Do you see that?
9	posted and updated at," and then it's got a long address	9	A. Yes.
10	beginning with http://. Do you see that?	10	Q. Is that also an index for a location?
11	A. Yes.	11	MR. HAMM: Objection, lack of foundation.
12	Q. It suggests to me when I read this that that	12	MR. BROWN: Q. As far as you understand it?
13	information then can be accessed by others within	13	MR. HAMM: Same objection.
14	Google. Is that how you understand it?	14	THE WITNESS: Yes.
15	MR. HAMM: Same objection.	15	MR. BROWN: Q. Have you seen addresses of a
16	THE WITNESS: I'm not certain that that's	16	similar type to this where information has been posted
17	true.	17	and others are invited to go see that information?
18	MR. BROWN: Q. Are there circumstances that	18	A. Yes.
19	you've seen where an address such as this has been	19	Q. In what circumstances have you seen that?
20	provided to a group and the group is invited to go take	20	A. In e-mail communication.
21	a look at the document at that address?	21	Q. Had you do you know if Google has gone to
22	A. And they didn't have access? Is that		this location to try to find documents that were
23	Q. That had access, that was giving more than one		responsive to requests made in this case?
24	person access to that document or to that address.	24	A. No, I do not.
25	A. I'm sorry. Repeat the beginning part of your	25	Q. Now, towards the bottom of this page, the
	99		101
1	question?	1	words "Redacted" are in there. Do you see that?
2	Q. Yeah. Have you, in your working for Google,	2	A. Yes.
3	seen situations in which an address similar to this, of	3	Q. I'm sure you don't have any personal
4	this type	4	recollection of what was redacted from there. Do you
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	know how do you know who makes decisions, and I'm not
6	Q where more than one person was invited to	6	asking you the person's name, but do you know who makes
7	go look at the document or documents located at the	7	decisions about what information is redacted or kept in
8	address?	8	a document?
9	A. Yes.	9	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.
10	Q. In what kinds of circumstances?	10	MR. BROWN: Q. In this case.
11	A. E-mail communication where a link is provided.	11	A. I've never seen this document.
12	Q. And for example, a work group, let's say a	12	Q. Okay.
13	sales group, have you seen any sales groups that have	13	A. The review is conducted by our counsel.
12	shared a common address like that and said, That is work	14	Q. Okay. Thank you.
177		15	Do you know if Google, in this case, made any
	of the group, go look at that document if you want	1 4	attained to author information managing to America
16	access to it?	16	, , ,
16 17	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen	17	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match
16 17 18	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you	17 18	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords?
16 17 18 19	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you can look at a document.	17 18 19	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.
16 17 18 19 20	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you can look at a document. Q. So this particular address has Mr. Fuloria's	17 18 19 20	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Please answer the question.
16 17 18 19 20 21	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you can look at a document. Q. So this particular address has Mr. Fuloria's name embedded in the address. Do you see that?	17 18 19 20 21	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Please answer the question. A. I don't have recollection of the exact
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you can look at a document. Q. So this particular address has Mr. Fuloria's name embedded in the address. Do you see that? A. Yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Please answer the question. A. I don't have recollection of the exact request.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you can look at a document. Q. So this particular address has Mr. Fuloria's name embedded in the address. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And that suggests that it's somewhere on, its	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Please answer the question. A. I don't have recollection of the exact request. Q. And I'm asking this as Google. Did Google
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	access to it? A. I don't know in that context. I'm, I've seen e-mail communications where there's links so that you can look at a document. Q. So this particular address has Mr. Fuloria's name embedded in the address. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And that suggests that it's somewhere on, its	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Airlines' requests related to the Broad Match functionality of Google's AdWords? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Please answer the question. A. I don't have recollection of the exact request. Q. And I'm asking this as Google. Did Google

.26 (Pages 98 to 101)

	102		104
1	functionality within AdWords?	1	you may have seen it on your computer at the office and
2	A. I don't recall.	2	not as a printout. But I'm asking you if you have seen
3	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.	3	information similar to this that was produced to
4	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know how much effort	4	American Airlines in this case by Google.
5	would be required in terms of hours, in terms of	5	A. Yes, I recall seeing data that looks much like
6	persons, in terms of money, that would have to be	6	this.
7	expended by Google to respond to American Airlines'	7	O. And from what database or databases or
8	requests that have been made for information related to	8	information sources was this information gathered?
9	the Broad Match functionality of AdWords?	9	A. This appears to be from the ads database.
10	MR. HAMM: Objection; vague, ambiguous.	10	Q. Do you know if gathering this information that
11	THE WITNESS: No. I do not.	11	was on Exhibit 6 there was any effort to gather
12	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know if Google has done	12	information related to Broad Match terms?
13	any searching of its Google Analytics for information	13	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.
14	that's responsive to requests in this case?	14	THE WITNESS: 1 don't recall.
15	A. I don't recall.	1.5	MR. BROWN: Q. Do you know how much effort
16	Q. Do you know what Google Analytics is?	16	was expended by Google in gathering the information that
17	A. I have a vague understanding of Google	17	is, was provided on Exhibit 6, or the remaining portion
18	Analytics.	18	of the spreadsheet, which I didn't print because it
19	Q. What is your understanding?	19	would have been many pages?
20	A. As it relates to the advertising program.	20	A. I can't quantify.
21	Q. It's some online analysis that's available to	21	Q. What is Google's position does Google have
22	advertisers to analyze their AdWords campaign; is that	22	a position about how much effort was expended?
23	how you understand it?	23	A. I don't believe we've looked into that in
24	A. That's my limited understanding.	24	terms of quantifying how much time and resources it took
25	Q. What, if anything, did Geogle do to look fer	25	to collect this data.
	103		105
1			
	responsive information in Google Analytics?	1	MR. HAMM: Can we go off the record?
2	A. I do not recall.	2	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not
3	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything?	2	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go
3	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall.	2 3 4	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record.
3 4 5	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or	2 3 4 5	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is
3 4 5 6	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to.
3 4 5 6 7	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you knew if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you knew if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Show you the next exhibit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Show you the next exhibit. She doesn't need it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18.	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Show you the next exhibit. She doesn't need it. THE REPORTER: Oh, that's previously marked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you do anything, did
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Show you the next exhibit. She doesn't need it. THE REPORTER: Oh, that's previously marked. MR. BROWN: Q. It's Exhibit 6, which has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you do anything, did Google do anything to make sure that the information
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Show you the next exhibit. She doesn't need it. THE REPORTER: Oh, that's previously marked. MR. BROWN: Q. It's Exhibit 6, which has previously been marked in this case. It was first used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you do anything, did Google do anything to make sure that the information that was provided to American Airlines in this case was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	A. I do not recall. Q. Do you know if they did anything? A. I don't recall. Q. What's Google's position? Did it look or didn't it look? A. I don't recall, as I sit here. Q. So you're speaking on behalf of Google. What is your testimony on behalf of Google? MR. HAMM: What's the question? MR. BROWN: Q. Yes. What information, if any, did Google look for in response to requests made by American Airlines within Google Analytics? MR. HAMM: Objection, asked and answered. MR. BROWN: Q. You still must answer. A. I do not recall. MR. HAMM: And also, I'm going to object to that last question as vague. MR. BROWN: Q. Show you the next exhibit. She doesn't need it. THE REPORTER: Oh, that's previously marked. MR. BROWN: Q. It's Exhibit 6, which has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BROWN: Not at the moment. I've not finished my line of questioning here so we may not go off the record. MS. WEXLER: Actually, I think the witness is entitled to take a break whenever she wants to. MR. BROWN: Counselor, you are not representing the witness here; only Mr. Hamm is. I've been polite and I will continue to be polite, but we are not going off the record now until I've finished this line of questioning. Q. We've taken a look at this database, and we have found that there are approximately 75,000 records that have no company name, explicit company name associated with it. Have you done any investigation that relates to how many missing company names there were on the data that was provided to us that was within the information provided, exemplified by Exhibit 6? MR. HAMM: Objection, vague. THE WITNESS: I don't understand the question. MR. BROWN: Q. Did you do anything, did Google do anything to make sure that the information that was provided to American Airlines in this case was complete? And I'm referring to the information that's

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

LESLIE ALTHERR

March 20, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

1	106		108
1	A. I, I don't know the answer.	1	subjects that we're covering here in the deposition
2	Q. Did Google do anything to ascertain whether	2	today with your lawyer during the last break?
3	all company names that it had were reflected in the	3	MR. HAMM: It's a yes or no question. You can
4	Excel spreadsheet that was provided to American Airlines	4	answer it.
5	in this case?	5	MS. WEXLER: It's the same objection.
6	A. I'm not sure what you mean by "all company	6	MR. HAMM: I'm going to continue with my
7	names."	7	objection, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to
8	Q. Well, there were, as I said, by our count	8	answer.
9	almost 75,000 names that were missing from the Excel	9	MR. BROWN: Q. I have before you the next
10	spreadsheet that were provided to American Airlines.	10	exhibit in order, which is Exhibit 9.
11	Did Google do anything to ascertain whether it had that	11	A. Okay.
12	company names or it didn't have those company names that	12	Q. Have you seen this document before?
13	were missing?	13	A. No.
14	A. You're asking about search criteria from the	14	Q. Let's put the exhibit aside.
15	ads database?	15	In other cases in which Google has produced
16	Q. I'm asking	16	documents related to trademark disputes for example,
17	A. An engineer pulled the data.	17	the trademark dispute it had with Geico and American
18	Q did you, Google, do anything to make sure	18	Blinds it produced documents in those cases. Am l
19	that all company names that it had were reflected in the	19	correct?
20	Excel spreadsheet that was provided to American	20	A. Yes.
	Airlines?	21	Q. And those documents had document production
22	 I do not know if that was what was part of the 	22	numbers on them when they were produced to the other
	request,	23	parties; is that right?
24	MR. BROWN: Okay. I have no problem in taking	24	A. I believe so.
25	a break now if you need a break. We can go off the	25	Q. Have you ever seen those documents, some or
	. 107		109
1	record.	1	all of them, produced in those other cases?
2	MS. WEXLER: I would like to take a break.	2	•
3		~	A. No.
	MR. BROWN: That's fine. We are not having	3	A. No. Q. Where are those documents stored?
4	MR. BROWN: Ther's fine. We are not having substantive suggestions discussions the witness about	1	
5		3	Q. Where are those documents stored?
5 6	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are.	3 4	Q. Where are those documents stored?A. With counsel.
5 6 7	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's	3 4 5	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds.
5 6 7 8	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are eff the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct.	3 4 5 6	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other
5 6 7 8 9	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case?
5 6 7 8 9	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed as do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Clay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Olay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them, where would you go?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Clay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them. where would you go? A. I would call counsel.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Olay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that the conversations we had during our last break are	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them, where would you go? A. I would call counsel. Q. And by counsel, you mean lawyers at Keker?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Olay, MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that the conversations we had during our last break are attorney-client privileged, and I'm instructing you not	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them. where would you go? A. I would call counsel. Q. And by counsel, you mean lawyers at Keker? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Olay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that the conversations we had during our last break are attorney-client privileged, and I'm instructing you not to answer that question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them, where would you go? A. I would call counsel. Q. And by counsel, you mean lawyers at Keker? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any online access, does Google
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that the conversations we had during our last break are attorney-client privileged, and I'm instructing you not to answer that question. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm not asking you what was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them, where would you go? A. I would call counsel. Q. And by counsel, you mean lawyers at Keker? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any online access, does Google have any online access to those documents produced in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	substantive suggestions discussions the witness about testimony when we are off the record. MR. HAMM: Sure, we are. MR. BROWN: You are not allowed to. It's sanctionable conduct. MS. WEXLER: We know what we're allowed to do. MR. BROWN: Q. I will ask you when you get back what you talked about. (Recess taken; Deposition Exhibit 9 was marked for identification.) MR. BROWN: Let's go back on the record. THE WITNESS: Olay. MR. BROWN: Q. I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. MR. HAMM: I'm going to object that the conversations we had during our last break are attorney-client privileged, and I'm instructing you not to answer that question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	 Q. Where are those documents stored? A. With counsel. Q. Which counsel? A. I believe Keker handled Geico and American Blinds. Q. Do you know if documents from those other cases were produced in this case? A. Yes, I understand that. Q. Do you know if the document numbers from the previous cases were removed from those documents when those documents were produced to American Airlines in this case? Do you know one way or the other? A. I do not know. Q. If you wanted to see the documents that were produced in the other cases with the document production numbers on them, where would you go? A. I would call counsel. Q. And by counsel, you mean lawyers at Keker? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any online access, does Google

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

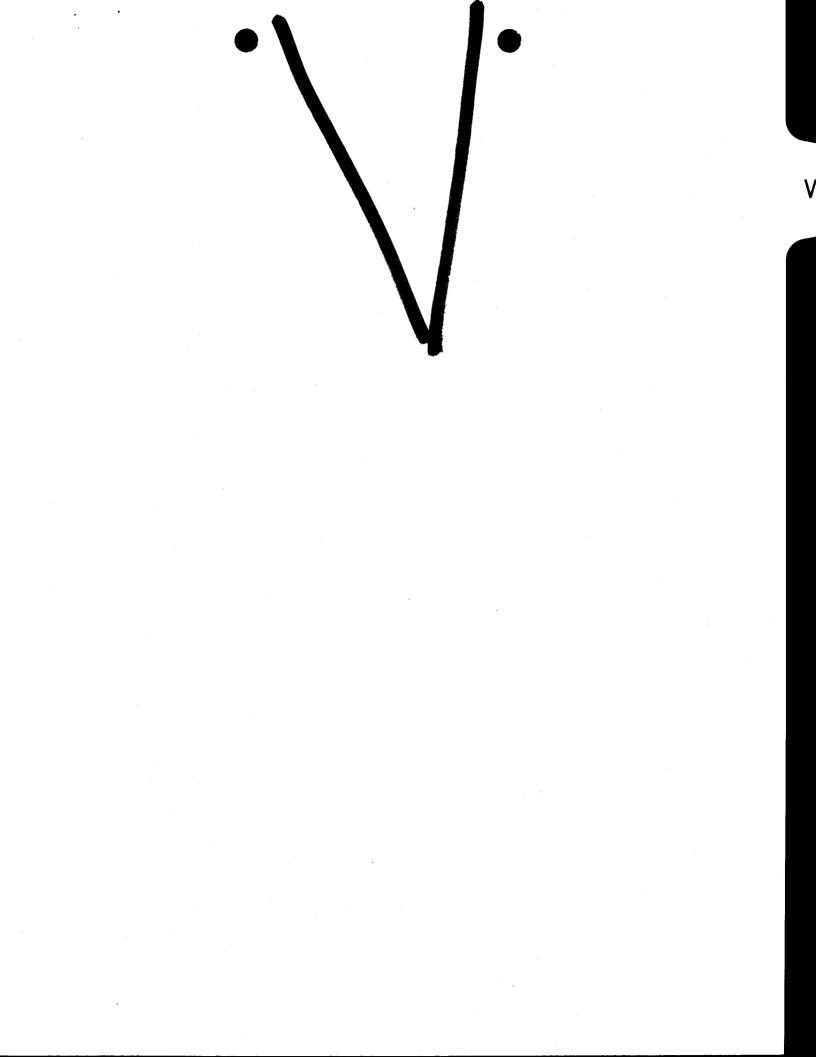
LESLIE ALTHERR

March 20, 2008

HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ACCESS LIMITED BY CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

1			
	114		116
1	with Google.	1	A. To only their information, correct.
2	Q. What is the ICS?	2	Q. Does the customer support system have number
3	A. It's the internal customer support system.	3	of clicks on a particular advertisements, for example?
4	Q. So okay. Thank you.	4	MR. HAMM: Object that this is beyond the
5	And how does someone in Google access the	5	scope of the topic of this that you're testifying about
6	internal customer support system?	6	today, but you can answer the question, if you know.
7	 Through our password intranet. 	.7	THE WITNESS: I believe so, in the campaign
8	Q. Do you sometimes, does Google sometimes take a	8	management that you can see average click and cost.
9	look at the information within its internal customer	9	Again, this is an interface. This information is in the
10	support system in relationship to litigation?	10	ads database as well, in a much more detailed and
11	A. Yes.	11	substantive format. This is just a, a UI.
12	Q. On what occasions have has that been done	12	MR. BROWN: Q. Can you also, through this
13	in this case?	13	interface, take a look at conversions, from clicks to
14	MR. HAMM: Objection.	14	conversions?
15	MR. BROWN: Q. Has Google taken a look at its	15	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.
16	ICS for purposes of this case?	16	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
17	MR. HAMM: Objection. I'm going to instruct	17	MR. BROWN: Q. Is there information kept
18	you not to answer that question. It's an objection that	18	within ICS related to Broad Match?
19	it's vague and that it's calling for attorney-client	19	MR. HAMM: Objection, vague.
20	communications and work product.	20	THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.
22	MR. BROWN: Q. Has Geogle taken a look for	21	MR. BROWN: Q. Now, when you say it's an
23	purposes of this case at information within Google Analytics?	22	interface to the ads detabase, tell us what you mean by
24	The state of the s	23	
25	MR. HAMM: Same objections. MR. BROWN: Same instruction?	25	A. I already explained that it's where the
-		23	customer service representative for that account can
	115		117
1	MR. HAMM: Same instruction, same objections.		access the information about the account, about the
2		1	and the miles of the second se
	Your questions are not limited in any way to document	2	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their
3	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what	ŀ	
4	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case	2 3 4	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS,
4 5	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm	2 3 4 5	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it?
4 5 6	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that.
4 5 6 7	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept	2 3 4 5 6 7	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase.
4 5 6 7 8	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to
4 5 6 7 8 9	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it?
4 5 6 7 8 9	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, It's, It's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisors' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisors' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-hub.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisors' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisors' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisors' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're using for those campaigns. They identify them as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then THE REPORTER: Is that okay with you,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, It's, It's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're using for those campaigns. They identify them as a campaign or an ad group. So that type of information is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then THE REPORTER: Is that okay with you, Mr. Brown?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, It's, It's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're using for those campaigns. They identify them as a campaign or an ad group. So that type of information is in there. This is an interface so that you can get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then THE REPORTER: Is that okay with you. Mr. Brown? MR. BROWN: Sure, absolutely.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, It's, It's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're using for those campaigns. They identify them as a campaign or an ad group. So that type of information is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then THE REPORTER: Is that okay with you, Mr. Brown?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're using for those campaigns. They identify them as a campaign or an ad group. So that type of information is in there. This is an interface so that you can get a quick look at a particular account. And the advertiser	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then THE REPORTER: Is that okay with you. Mr. Brown? MR. BROWN: Sure, absolutely. (Whereupon, the deposition was recessed and subsequently adjourned
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	collection efforts at this point. You're asking what we've done potentially to prepare for this case strategically, among many other possibilities, and I'm going to instruct the witness not to answer. MR. BROWN: Q. What information is kept within the customer support system, the internal customer support system? A. Information, it's, it's like I said, it's the interface where the customer service rep can monitor the account. So hilling information, address information. Sometimes advertisers' accounts are managed by a third party advertising company. So contact information for those parties, campaign data. Q. What is campaign data? A. Campaign data is the campaigns that the advertisers are running and the keywords that they're using for those campaigns. They identify them as a campaign or an ad group. So that type of information is in there. This is an interface so that you can get a quick look at a particular account. And the advertiser has access to that account with the same interface. Q. Google has access and the advertiser has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customer, and the customer can access and monitor their accounts from that UI. Q. Is Google Analytics provided through that ICS, do you know, just to those customers who sign up for it? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. In what form, or how let me rephrase. How is Google Analytics made available to Google's customers for those who sign up to it? MR. HAMM: Objection that this is beyond the scope of the deposition topic. THE WITNESS: I don't know the I can't answer that. MR. BROWN: I don't have any further questions. Thanks very much for your time. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. HAMM: Before can we go off the record, and then THE REPORTER: Is that okay with you, Mr. Brown? MR. BROWN: Sure, absolutely. (Whereupon, the deposition was

30 (Pages 114 to 117)



DEPOSITION QUESTIONS WHICH GOOGLE'S COUNSEL INSTRUCTED LESLIE ALTHERR NOT TO ANSWER

A. Questions Regarding What Documents or Information Were Requested or Provided

- 1. 16:16-17:17: What documents [did you ask for from Alene Latimer on the trademark team]?
- 2. 17:18-23: Other than following up with Alene [Latimer] to ask her more about training documents, what other kinds of documents did you ask Alene for?
- 3. 18:22-24: And what did you ask [Robert On, the ads engineer] for?
- 4. 27:14-18: And what did you ask of Alene [Latimer] related to the Beaker database?
- 5. 30:21-23: And what did you ask Logan [Hanks, an engineer] for?
- 6. 35:10-12: And what was Dustin Baker [the software engineer] asked for?
- 7. 41:9-12: What information was asked of Jeff Zidell [a manager in the travel vertical direct sales group]?
- 8. 43:3-7: Other than financial data, how would you describe with more particularity what [Jeff Zidell] was asked to look for?
- 9. 45:17-19: What did you ask [Dan Green, an online sales individual] for?
- 10. 46:14-16: What did [Dan Green] provide to you?

B. Questions Regarding Whether Additional Documents or Information Were Requested

- 11. 21:11-15: Did [Robert On] provide, did you ask him for any information from an ads database that related to United Airlines, for example?
- 12. 21:16-17: [Did you ask Robert On for any information from an ads database that related to] Travelocity?
- 13. 21:18-22: [Did you ask Robert On for any information from an ads database that related to] Orbitz?
- 14. 21:23-25: [Did you ask Robert On for any information from an ads database that related to] Cheapo Air?
- 15. 22:1-5: Did you ask Robert [On] for any information related to conversion data?
- C. Questions Regarding What Search Terms or Criteria Were Used to Identify Relevant Documents or Information

- 16. 18:25-19:8: In your request to Alene [Latimer] and your request to Robert [On], did you ask them to search for the use of particular terms so that you could determine some relevancy from the documents you were asking them to search for?
- 17. 25:3-5: And I'm asking you what [search terms were used by Robert On to search the ads database]?
- 18. 27:19-22: Did you describe to [Alene Latimer] what words you wanted searched for within the Beeker database?
- 19. 27:23-25: Which words did you ask [Alene Latimer] to search for [within the Beaker database]?
- 20. 28:1-4: Did you ask [Alene Latimer] to search for terms that Orbitz, for example, [] asked to be put on the Beaker database?
- 21. 28:5-7: Did you ask [Alene Latimer] for terms that American Airlines had asked not to be used by Google?
- 22. 28:20-22: Which words [were used to search the Beaker database for information responsive in this case]?
- 23. 30:24-31:2: Did you give [Logan Hanks] any search terms that he should look for, or other criteria?
- 24. 35:13-16: Do you know if Dustin Baker was asked to use particular search terms or other criteria to search the keyword tool?
- 25. 35:17-19: Do you know what terms or criteria [Dustin Baker] was asked to use?
- 26. 42:14-16: Do you know what criteria [Jeff Zidell] was asked to use to search for data?
- 27. 45:20-22: Did you give [Dan Green] criteria that he was to use?

D. Questions Regarding Possible Sources of Information or Possible Obstacles to Information Retrieval

- 28. 20:25-21:4: Did the other ads engineers solely refer you to Robert [On] as the source for information about the ads database?
- 29. 56:16-21: And then FIOS responded somehow by saying that there was a data compatibility issue?
- 30. 63:14-18: Is this the list of names that you gave to systems operations to search for their custodial files?
- 31. 63:19-24: Were there any names of custodial files that you asked to be gathered and provided that are not on this list?

- 32. 65:14-18: When were the files requested for those [names listed] in Exhibit 2?
- 33. 65:19-21: When were the files requested for the four names you just mentioned to me?
- 34. 114:15-20: Has Google taken a look at its [internal customer support system] for purposes of this case?
- 35. 114:21-115:6: Has Google taken a look for purposes of this case at information within Google Analytics?

E. Questions Regarding Types of Information Requested on Discovery Ticket

- 36. 48:19-49:2: And what information did you put on the ticket? Describe it in general first, and then I'll ask you in particular after that.
- 37. 49:14-50:14: What else do you ask for, in general [with respect to the particular discovery ticket]? . . . I'm asking for the fields. For example, is there a date field, is there a general field, is there a names field that you would fill out saying, Gather information from these sources? Is there a subject field describing generally the subject? That's all I'm asking for, the fields. What are the categories of information that are on this ticket that you have provided?
- 38. 51:10-13: Are there any other drop down menus that you use on this [discovery] ticket?
- 39. 51:14-18: Are there any criteria that you must provide on this [discovery] ticket in order for the systems operations group, in this case, to search for information?
- 40. 53:10-13: And what type of information [were] asked for in the first [discovery] ticket?
- 41. 54:4-7: Did you provide any criteria for the information that was to be looked for [with respect to the discovery tickets]?
- 42. 54:8-11: Did you provide any names [] of persons whose email was to be retrieved?
- 43. 54:15-17: How many people, how many email accounts did you ask to be retrieved?
- 44. 66:19-67:1: If you were to look at the tickets that we have been talking about, would you be able to tell me the names of the files that were requested, the names of the persons whose files were requested?
- 45. 67:2-5: Which ticket were those four names on? The second ticket, third ticket, first ticket?

F. Question Regarding Possible Coaching of Witness During Deposition Break

46. 107:16-108:8: I'm going to ask you about if you talked about the substance of your testimony during your last break. . . . I'm not asking you what was said. I'm asking you if you talked generally about the -- my question is general. Did you talk about the

subjects that we're covering here in the deposition today with your lawyer during the last break?

100428015_3.DOC